

SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION

MARINE RESOURCES BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

THE MARSHALL ISLANDS

Masanami Izumi

Produced with financial assistance from
the Overseas Fishery Cooperation Foundation of Japan
and the Government of the United Kingdom

Noumea, New Caledonia
1992

° Copyright South Pacific Commission, 1992
The South Pacific Commission authorises the reproduction of this material, whole or in part,
in any form, provided appropriate acknowledgement is given.

Original text: English

South Pacific Commission Cataloguing-in-publication data

Izumi, Masanami

Marine resources bibliography of the Marshall Islands

1. Marine resources—Marshall Islands—Bibliography

I. Title

639.016

ISBN 982-203-272-2

AACR2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	v
Location of references.	vii
References listed by author.	1
References listed by subject	49
Annual reports, quarterly reports, other reports and contributions.	49
Aquaculture.	51
Beche-de-mer and other echinoderms.	53
Bibliographies.	54
Bikini Atoll.	55
Boats, boatbuilding and canoes.	58
Charts, topography, maps and navigation.	59
Crown-of-thorns starfish.	62
Crustacea (crab, lobster, prawn).	62
Exclusive economic zone (EEZ) and surveillance.	64
Eniwetok (Enewetak) Atoll.	65
Environment and conservation.	74
Fish poisoning.	77
Fisheries law and legal aspects.	79
Foreign aid to marine resources.	80
Giant clam.	82
Kwajalein Atoll.	83
Marine resource development.	85
Marine resources, general description.	90
Marine resource institutions.	95
Meteorology.	95
Nutrition.	96
Oceanography.	96
Ports and docks.	99
Post harvest.	100
Reefs.	100
Resource management.	103
Seaweeds.	104
Statistics.	106
Taxonomy.	107
Traditional fishing and marine tenures.	108
Training.	109
Trochus, oysters and other molluscs.	110
Tuna and tuna baitfish.	112
Turtles.	116
Miscellaneous.	117

INTRODUCTION

In September 1991 the Government of the Marshall Islands requested assistance in compiling a bibliography of material relating to fisheries and marine resources of the Marshall Islands. After discussions between the staff of the Marshall Islands Marine Resources Authority and the Fisheries Programme of the South Pacific Commission, it was decided that a search for appropriate documents would take place in Majuro, Guam, Tokyo, Honolulu and Suva during September, October and November 1991.

Sixty offices and collections were examined for both published and unpublished material appropriate for the bibliography. Outside the Marshall Islands, special effort was made to search the Tokyo University of Fisheries Library, the University of Guam Micronesian Area Research Center Pacific Collection, the University of Hawaii Hamilton Library, the personal collections of Dr Lu Eldredge, Executive Secretary, Pacific Science Association (Honolulu), and the FAO/UNDP Regional Fisheries Support Programme. Seven bibliographic computer researches were carried out.

The documents included in this bibliography are arranged by author and by subject. The information was entered into a Pro-Cite library database. It is strongly recommended that personnel of the Marshall Islands Marine Resources Authority update this document periodically.

The author thanks Ms Heather Jackson for her assistance throughout this project, and Mrs Caroline Nalo, Publications Officer, for her editorial advice. The author also acknowledges the support of Mr Danny Wase and Mr Nena Kilma of the Marshall Islands Marine Resources Authority. In addition, the assistance of Mr Raymond Clarke, National Marine Fisheries Service (Honolulu), Dr Hiro Kurashina, Micronesian Area Research Center, University of Guam; and Mr Robert Gillett, FAO/UNDP Regional Fisheries Support Programme (Suva) was much appreciated.

LOCATION OF REFERENCES

At the end of each bibliographic entry in this document, an acronym is given indicating where the material was found. These acronyms are detailed below.

AHS	Assumption High School Library, Majuro, Marshall Islands
ALELE	Alele Library and Museum, Majuro, Marshall Islands
BISHOP	Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii
CCM	Community College of Micronesia Library, Kolonia, Pohnpei, Federated States of Micronesia
CIP	Capital Improvement Project Administration, Majuro, Marshall Islands
COM	College of Micronesia (College of the Marshall Islands), Majuro, Marshall Islands
DMR	Department of Marine Resources, Government of the Federated States of Micronesia, Palikir, Pohnpei, Federated States of Micronesia
EWC	East-West Center Library, Honolulu, Hawaii
FA	Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Government of the Marshall Islands, Majuro, Marshall Islands
FAOHQ	Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Headquarters Library, Rome, Italy
FAOSP	FAO/UNDP Regional Fisheries Support Programme and FAO South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project, Suva, Fiji
FFA	Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara, Solomon Islands
GDC	Department of Commerce, Government of Guam, Tamuning, Guam
HIMB	Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology, University of Hawaii, Kaneohe, Hawaii
IADP	UNDP Integrated Atoll Development Project, Suva, Fiji
IOIA	Ministry of Interior and Outer Islands Affairs, Government of the Marshall Islands, Majuro, Marshall Islands
JAMARC	Japan Marine Fisheries Resource Research Center, Tokyo, Japan
JICA	Japan International Cooperation Agency Library, Tokyo, Japan
JTPA	Job Training and Partnership Act, Majuro, Marshall Islands
LE	Personal collection of Dr L. Eldredge, c/o Pacific Science Association, Honolulu, Hawaii

MARC	Micronesian Area Research Center, University of Guam, Mangilao, Guam
MEPA	Environmental Protection Authority, Majuro, Marshall Islands
MIDA	Marshall Islands Development Authority, Majuro, Marshall Islands
MIMRA	Marshall Islands Marine Resources Authority, Majuro, Marshall Islands
MMA	Micronesian Maritime Authority, Palikir, Pohnpei, Federated States of Micronesia
MMDC	Micronesian Maritime Demonstration Center, Koror, Palau
MOPS	Office of Planning and Statistics, Government of the Marshall Islands, Majuro, Marshall Islands
MPC	U.S. Peace Corps Office, Majuro, Marshall Islands
NDL	National Diet Library of Japan, Tokyo, Japan
NFC	National Fisheries Corporation, Kolonia, Pohnpei, Federated States of Micronesia
NMFS	National Marine Fisheries Service, Honolulu, Hawaii
OFCF	Overseas Fisheries Cooperation Foundation, Tokyo, Japan
OPS	Office of Planning and Statistics, Government of the Federated States of Micronesia, Palikir, Pohnpei, Federated States of Micronesia
PIC	Private Industry Council, Majuro, Marshall Islands
PII	Pacific International Inc., Majuro, Marshall Islands
PMRD	Pohnpei State Marine Resources Division, Kolonia, Pohnpei, Federated States of Micronesia
PPL	Pohnpei Public Library, Kolonia, Pohnpei, Federated States of Micronesia
SEAGRANT	University of Hawaii Sea Grant Program, Honolulu, Hawaii
SPC	South Pacific Commission Library, Noumea, New Caledonia
SPCTUNA	South Pacific Commission Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme Library, Noumea, New Caledonia
TUF	Tokyo University of Fisheries Library, Tokyo, Japan
UCB	University of California (Berkeley) Library, California, USA
UCD	University of California (Davis) Library, California, USA
UCSC	University of California (Santa Cruz) Library, California, USA

UCSD	University of California (San Diego) Library, La Jolla, California, USA
UH	University of Hawaii Library, Honolulu, Hawaii
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme, Suva, Fiji
UOG	University of Guam Marine Laboratory, Mangilao, Guam
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Honolulu, Hawaii
USP	University of the South Pacific Library, Suva, Fiji
UTK	University of Tokyo Library, Tokyo, Japan
WS	Weather Service Office, Majuro, Marshall Islands
YFA	Yap Fishing Authority, Colonia, Yap, Federated States of Micronesia
YINS	Yap Institute of Natural Science, Colonia, Yap, Federated States of Micronesia
YMRMD	Yap State Marine Resources Management Division, Colonia, Yap, Federated States of Micronesia

REFERENCES LISTED BY AUTHOR

Abbott, I.A. (1989). Marine algae of the northwest Hawaiian Islands. *Pacific Science*, 43 (3): 223-233. (UCSD/MARC)

Abo, Takaji, Byron W. Bender, Alfred Cappelle and Tony DeBrum (1976). *Marshallese - English dictionary*. University Press of Hawaii. 589 pp. ISBN 0-8248-0457-0. (MIMRA)

Admiralty, United Kingdom (1970). *Islands and anchorages in the Marshall Islands*. 1 sheet. (SPC)

Agassiz, Alexander (1903). IV. The coral reefs of the tropical Pacific. In: *Report on Scientific Expedition of Tropical Pacific*. Museum of Comparative Zoology Memoirs, Harvard (28): 1-410. (LE)

Ailin Kein Fishing Company (Undated). *Commercial fisheries development in the Republic of the Marshall Islands*. (MOPS)

Aldus, Don (1987). *Surveillance plan for the Marshall Islands Maritime Authority*. FFA Report (87/32). 11 pp. (FFA)

Alele (Undated). *Likiep tipnol documentary: application for project funding to Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and South Pacific Regional Fisheries Development Programme*. 9 pp. (FAOSP)

Alele Museum and National Archives (Undated). 1991-1992 SPREP work programme, project proposal summary: *Waan Aelon Kein (Canoe of these islands)*. 39 pp. (FAOSP)

Alessio, Dennis F. (Undated). *Canoe launched in traditional ceremony*. *Micronews and Views*: 34-35. (FAOSP)

Alessio, Dennis F. (1989). *Construction and details of a traditional Marshallese sailing outrigger canoe (tipnol)*. *Waan Aelon Kein Project Report (1)*. 22 pp. (ALELE/FAOSP)

Alessio, Dennis F. (1989). *Report on a tipnol canoe hull made of sheets of C-flex*. (ALELE)

Alessio, Dennis F. (1990). *The Likiep tipnol documentary: the Likiep Taburbur*. *Waan Aelon Kein Project Report (2)*. 63 pp. (ALELE)

Alessio, Dennis F. (1991). *The construction of a traditional outrigger canoe using a combination of traditional and contemporary material on Namdik (Namorik) Atoll*. *Waan Aelon Kein Project Report (4)*. (ALELE)

Alessio, Dennis F. (1991). *Economic survey of boat use and construction costs of traditional Marshallese sailing outrigger canoes on Ailuk Atoll*. *Waan Aelon Kein Project Report (6)*. 13 pp. (FAOSP/ALELE)

Alessio, Dennis F. (1991). *Traditional and contemporary measuring, lashing and construction techniques of the outrigger canoes of Ailuk Atoll*. *Waan Aelon Kein Project Report (5)*. 67 pp. (ALELE)

Alessio, Dennis F. (1991). *Traditional measuring, lashing and construction techniques of the outrigger canoes of Namdik (Namorik) Atoll*. *Waan Aelon Kein Project Report (3)*. 81 pp. (ALELE/IOIA)

- Alfred, Ronald V. (1991). Namdrik black-pearl project - summary report. 2 pp. (FAOSP)
- Alfred, Virgil Ron (1992). Namdrik (Marshall Islands) black pearl project summary report: encouraging progress. SPC Pearl Oyster Information Bulletin. (4), p. 10. (SPC)
- Alley, T.M., A. Sharrha and R.E. Dubin (1986). Potential new anti-cancer drugs from marine organisms collected at Enewetak Atoll. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 4—8. (NMFS)
- Allinson, Leslie J. (1987). Fisheries management information system for the Marshall Islands Maritime Authority, Ministry of Resources and Development, Republic of Marshall Islands, project proposal. FFA Report (87/66). 10 pp. (FFA)
- Amesbury, Steven S., Roy T. Tsuda, William J. Zolan and Theodore L. Tansy (1975). Limited current and underwater biological surveys of proposed sewer outfall sites in the Marshall Island district: Darrit—Uliga—Dalap area, Majuro Atoll. University of Guam, Marine Laboratory Technical Report (23). 30 pp. (CIP/MARC/UCB)
- Amesbury, Steven S., Roy T. Tsuda, William J. Zolan and Theodore L. Tansy (1975). Limited current and underwater biological surveys of proposed sewer outfall sites in the Marshall Island district: Ebeye, Kwajalein Atoll. University of Guam, Marine Laboratory Technical Report (22). 30 pp. (CIP/MARC/UCB)
- Anikouchine, W. (1961). The bottom sediments of Rongelap Lagoon, Marshall Islands. 10th Pacific Science Congress: 365-366. (LE)
- Anon (Undated). Country review, Republic of the Marshall Islands. UNDP Regional Workshop on environmental management and sustainable development in the South Pacific. UNDP/PEWS/CR (6). 7 pp. (FAOSP)
- Anon (Undated). Current meter placement in Kwajalein harbor (draft). 6 pp. (USACE)
- Anon (Undated). Development project budget request for trochus enhancement project. 5 pp. (FAOSP)
- Anon (Undated). Fisheries catch statistics of the Marshall Islands, 1977-1980. Trust Territory Archives (MFILMV10001, Reel 0200, Frame 0112). (UH)
- Anon (Undated). Key to the families of fishes considered in the second volume of the fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands. (MMDC)
- Anon (Undated). Key to the families of fishes considered in volume I of the fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands. (MMDC)
- Anon (Undated). Literature on Marshall Islands available at the Regional Fisheries Support Programme. 5 pp. (FAOSP)
- Anon (Undated). Malnutrition in Micronesia. 15 pp. (FAOSP)
- Anon (Undated). Marshall Islands country review. UNDP Regional Workshop on Environmental Management and Sustainable Development in the South Pacific. 7 pp. (FAOSP)
- Anon (Undated). Marshall Islands national development program, 1981—1995 part I, overview. 240 pp. (MIMRA)

- Anon (Undated). Monthly reports with catch statistics from Marshall Islands, 1977-1979. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 3740, Frame 0213). 15 pp. (UH)
- Anon (Undated). Notes on proposed fisheries development in Marshall Islands. 28 pp. (FA)
- Anon (Undated). Outer island fisheries development project summary, 1985. (IADP)
- Anon (Undated). Poisonous fishes of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 64 pp. (CCM)
- Anon (Undated). Report and recommendations on fishery development in Micronesia. 28 pp. (MARC)
- Anon (Undated). The former FSM 200 mile fishery zone map (H.O. 5500). Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0812, Frame 0020). 1 sheet. (UH)
- Anon (Undated). Topographic study of coral-reefs in the Marshall Islands. 42 pp. (MARC)
- Anon (Undated). Tuna fishing matters (draft). (MIDA)
- Anon (Undated). Western Caroline Islands, Marshall Islands fishery program proposal. 33 pp. (YMRMD)
- Anon (1936). A Japanese map of North Pacific Ocean - southern part of Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0113/0114). 1 sheet. (UH)
- Anon (1939). Experiments on shark longline fishing in the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). South Seas Fisheries News, 3 (10): 8-13. (TUF)
- Anon (1955). The atomic energy commission recently established a marine biological laboratory at Eniwetak in the Marshall Islands. A.I.B.S. Bulletin, 5 (1). 7 pp. (LE)
- Anon (1958). Fish poison problem in the Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0149, Frame 0007). (UH)
- Anon (1958). Preliminary report of a survey of the fish poisoning problem in the Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0480, Frame 0157). 25 pp. (UH)
- Anon (1973). Fishing industry for Marshalls. Pacific Islands Monthly, 44 (7), p. 93. (NMFS)
- Anon (1973). Marine resources development in Micronesia. First Congress of Micronesia, First Regular Session. 79 pp. (FAOSP)
- Anon (1973). Prospectus for a marine collecting station at Marshall Islands (tropical aquarium fish). Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0277, Frame 0022). (UH)
- Anon (1973). The tourist map on fishing, boating and skin diving on Majuro Atoll, Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0139). 1 sheet. (UH)
- Anon (1974). A report on the design and construction of a marine center in the Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0195, Frame 0214). (UH)
- Anon (1975). A review of the fisheries programme in Micronesia. Sixth Congress of Micronesia, First Regular Session. 51 pp. (FAOSP)

Anon (1977). Contract #177--76 (Bareboat charter) between the TT Government and Marshall Islands Fishing Authority for chartering the F/V Lejabil. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 2032, Frame 0011). 15 pp. (UH)

Anon (1977). Tuna production schedule Marshall Islands: tuna production schedule based on PBM freezer and four small tuna vessels only. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0340, Frame 0174). 50 pp. (UH)

Anon (1979). Enumerators manual supplement, sketches and local names of fishes. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Agricultural census 1978/9 household consumption. 17 pp. (DMR)

Anon (1979). Tuna fishing vessels survey requirements. 13 pp. (PIT)

Anon (1980). Shells of Kwajalein Atoll. Revision 2. 39 pp. (UOG)

Anon (1982). 1981 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands 34th annual report, 1980-1981. 300 pp. (MMA)

Anon (1982). Marshaliense mission's visit to Japan. 14 pp. (FA)

Anon (1982). Trochus shell — Japan. Department of Trade and Resources, Australia Overseas Market Report (1206). (MIMRA)

Anon (1983). Coastal fisheries development report. 16 pp. (MIMRA)

Anon (1983). Marshall Islands and Ponape — fish marketing consultancy preliminary report. 9 pp. (FAOSP)

Anon (1986). Compilation of U.S. treaties and other international agreements applicable to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, vols. 2-7. (DMR)

Anon (1986). Country statement — Marshall Islands. SPC 18th Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries, Working Paper (14). 2 pp. (FAOSP/SPC/USP)

Anon (1986). Draft report of the aquaculture mission to the South Pacific. 34 pp. (PMRD)

Anon (1986). Infrastructure support for the Republic of the Marshall Islands fishing industry. PFDF project. 7 pp. (DMR)

Anon (1986). Review draft: integrated renewable resource management for U.S. insular areas, Chapter 7: Technology for aquatic resources: nearshore fisheries and aquaculture. 2. 105 pp. (MMA)

Anon (1987). Interim draft environmental impact statement for the rehabilitation of soil at Bikini Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands — Part I: Statement; Part U: Appendices; Part III: Appendices. Supplementary document, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Resources Section (2). 204 pp. (BISHOP)

Anon (1987). The local fishery development project in the Republic of the Marshall Islands. 10 pp. (MPC)

Anon (1988). Country statement — Marshall Islands. SPC 20th Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries, Working Paper (31). 3 pp. (SPC)

- Anon (1988). Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Fisheries Officers Workshop — updates on current projects October 12-14, 1988. 26 pp. (DMR)
- Anon (1988). The northern Marshall Islands natural diversity and protected areas survey. EWC. 133 pp: (BISHOP)
- Anon (1989). Country review: Republic of the Marshall Islands. SPC, 4th South Pacific Conference on Nature Conservation and Protected Areas (9). 7 pp. (SPC/USP/SPC)
- Anon (1990). Agreement between the Oceanic Institute and Private Industry Council of the Republic of the Marshall Islands. 7 pp. (JTPA)
- Anon (1991). References on Marshall islands held at FFA Library. 3 pp. (FFA)
- Anon (1991). Trochus workshop report, country statement, Marshall Islands, 3 pp. (PMRD)
- Asano, Kyoshi (1942). Coral reefs of the South Seas. Institute of Geology and Paleontology, Tohoku Imperial University (39): 27-45, (LE)
- Asano, Nagao (1938). Survey report on the suitable site for trochus transplantation. South Seas Fisheries News, 2 (8): 2-11. (TUF)
- Asano, Nagao (1991). Studies on trochus ecology and its propagation in Micronesia — draft. FAO South Pacific Regional Aquaculture Development Project. 56 pp. (PMRD/SPC/FAOSP)
- Asian Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan (1954). Statistics on the results of Japanese administration in the South Sea Islands (in Japanese). 131 pp. (PII)
- Asian Development Bank (1990). Final report: Republic of the Marshall Islands fisheries development project. 148 pp. (MIDA)
- Asian Development Bank, Technical Assistance Mission (1990). Republic of the Marshall Islands: fisheries development project draft report. (MIDA)
- Atkinson, Clinton E. (1978). Statistics of the tuna, skipjack and billfish fisheries of Japan. 315 pp. (PMRD)
- Atkinson, M., S.V. Smith and E.D. Stroup (1981). Circulation in Enewetak Atoll lagoon, Limnology and Oceanography, 26 (6): 1074-1083. (UH/UCSD)
- Atkinson, M., S.V. Smith and E.D. Stroup (1981). Circulation in Enewetak Atoll lagoon. The reef and man, Proceedings of 4th International Coral Reef Symposium, li 335—338. (UH/UCSD)
- Australian Shipping Consultants (Pty) Ltd (Undated). Proposal for consulting services — coastal surveillance operations, Marshall Islands. 35 pp. (MIMRA/FA)
- Bakus, G. (1967). The feeding habits of fishes and primary production at Eniwetok, Marshall Islands. Micronesica, 3 (2): 135-149. (LE)
- Bakus, Gerald (1966). Some relationships of fishes to benthic organisms on coral reefs. Nature, 210 (5033): 280-284. (LE)

- Bakus, Gerald J. (1973). The biology and ecology of tropical holothurians. In: Jones and Endean (eds.) *Biology and geology of coral reefs* (2): 325-367. (LE)
- Baldwin, Wayne J. (1977). A review on the use of live baitfishes to capture skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, in the tropical Pacific Ocean with emphasis on their behavior, survival and availability. NOAA Technical Report, NMFS Circular (408): 8-35. (NMFS)
- Ban, Yoshioki (1940). Investigation of fisheries in the South Sea Islands: outline and references (in Japanese). *Science of the South Seas*, 2 (3): 44-49. (TUF)
- Ban, Yoshioki (1940). Investigation of fisheries in the South Sea Islands: outline and references (in Japanese). *South Sea Fisheries*, 6 (1): 30-35. (TUF)
- Ban, Yoshioki (1941). Survey for tuna fishing grounds in the South Seas (in Japanese). *South Seas Fisheries*, 7 (9): 10-21. (TUF)
- Banner, A. (1957). Contributions to the knowledge of the alpheid shrimp of the Pacific Ocean. Part V. Collections from Arno, Marshall Islands. *Pacific Science*, 11 (2): 190-206. (LE)
- Banner, A. (1965). Ciguatera in the Pacific. *Hawaii Medical Journal* (24): 353-361. (LE)
- Banner, A. and D. Banner (1968). Contributions to the knowledge of the alpheid shrimp of the Pacific Ocean. Part XII. Collections from the Marshall and Caroline Islands. *Micronesica*, 4 (2): 261-294. (LE/USP)
- Banner, A.H. (1959). Poisoning reports wanted for University of Hawaii study. *SPC Quarterly Bulletin*, 9 (3), 31 pp. (LE)
- Banner, A.H. (1961). Fish poisoning in the tropical Pacific. *SPC Quarterly Bulletin*, 11 (4): 18-21. (LE)
- Banner, A.H. (1961). Marine resources. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (75), p. 79. (LE)
- Banner, Albert H. and Philip Helfrich (1964). The distribution of ciguatera in the tropical Pacific. University of Hawaii, Hawaii Marine Laboratory Technical Report (3). 48 pp. (HIMB)
- Barnes, C.A., D.F. Bumpus and John Lyman (1948). Ocean circulation in Marshall Islands area. *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, 29 (6): 871-876. (LE)
- Bartsch, A.F., R.H. Drachman and E.F. McFarren (1959). Report of a survey of the fish poisoning problem in the Marshall Islands. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. 117 pp. (CCM/UCSD)
- Basile, Laura Lorraine (1978). Sclerosponges — comparative generalities, modern species, Enewetak reef-dwellers, and Turkish fossils. The Pennsylvania State University, the Graduate School Department of Geosciences. 174 pp. (HIMB)
- Bayer, Frederick (1949). The Alcyonaria of Bikini and other atolls in the Marshall Group. Part 1: The Gorgonacea. *Pacific Science*, 3 (3): 195-214. (LE)
- Bell, Lori J. and Patrick L. Colin (1986). Mass spawning of *Caesio teres* (Pisces: Caesionidae) at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 15 (1): 69-74. (FFA)

- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (Undated). Interim draft environmental statement for the rehabilitation of soil at Bikini Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands, Part I. Supplementary document (2). 95 pp. (MIMRA/MOPS/ALELE/MEPA)
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (Undated). Interim draft environmental statement for the rehabilitation of soil at Bikini Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands, Part II. Supplementary document. (MIMRA/MOPS/ALELE/MEPA)
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1984). Resettlement of Bikini Atoll: feasibility and estimated cost of meeting the Federal Radiation Protection Standards. Report (1). (MOPS)
- Blumenstock, David I., Daniel F. Rex and Irwin E. Lane (1960). Microclimatic observations at Eniwetok with a special section on vegetation. Atoll Research Bulletin (71): 1—158. (NMFS)
- Bonham, K. (1960). *Campus homei* (Richardson) in a sea cucumber from the Marshall Islands. COPEIA (3): 255-257. (LE)
- Bonham, K. (1965). Growth rate of giant clam *Tridacna gigas* at Bikini Atoll as revealed by radio autography. Science (149): 300-302. (LE)
- Bonham, Kelshaw and Edward E. Held (1963). Ecological observations on the sea cucumbers, *Holothuria atra* and *H. leucospilota* at Rongelap Atoll, Marshall Islands. Pacific Science, 17 (3): 305-314. (LE)
- Booth, I. (1982). Analysis of provisions in foreign fishing access agreements in the FFA region. In: FFA, Workshop on access negotiations, Working Paper (2E). (FA)
- Boucher, L. M. (1983). Extra-capsular yolk bodies in the egg masses of some tropical Opisthobranchia. Journal of Molluscan Study, 49 (3): 232-241. (UCSD)
- Boucher, Lisa M. (1986). Coral predation by muricid gastropods of the genus *Drupella* at Enewetak, Marshall Islands. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 9-11. (NMFS/UCSD)
- Bourke, Robert E. (1989). A plan for regional aquaculture development in the American-associated Pacific Islands. 67 pp. (DMR)
- Bourke, Robert E. and Robert W. Brick (1989). A plan for regional aquaculture development in the American associated Pacific Islands — draft working paper for the Pacific Aquaculture Association. 108 pp. (YFA)
- Bowers, Ralph L. (Undated). Brief marine biological reconnaissance of several nearshore areas in the Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands. 22 pp. (USACE)
- Brock, R.E. (1991). Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal vertebrates and invertebrates Pacific Ocean region — Report 5: The parrotfishes, family Scaridae. Environmental Impact Research Program Technical Report (EL-89-10). 23 pp. (BISHOP)
- Brock, Vernon and Philip Helfrich (1970). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 25 pp. (LE)
- Brost, F.B. and R.D. Coale (1981). A guide to shell collecting in the Kwajalein Atoll. Charles E. Turtle Company. 157 pp. ISBN 0-8048-0942-9. (UOG/USP)

- Browning, Maty A- (1972). Walab im medo: canoes and navigation in the Marshall. Oceans, 5 (1): 25-37: (LE/ALELE)
- Bruce, A.J. (1983). *Micropandalus hardingi*, new genus, new species, a bizarre commensal pandalid shrimp from the Marshall Islands. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 3 (3): 482-490. (UCSD)
- Bruce, A.J. (1984). A note on some specimens of *Rhynchocinetes* (Decapoda, Rhynchocinetidea) from Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Crustaceana*, 46 (2): 209-210. (UCSD)
- Bruce, A.J. and D.L. Zmarzly (1983). *Periclimenes pilipes*, new species, a crinoid associate from Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoninae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 3 (4): 644-654. (UCSD)
- Brum, Raymond de (1962). Marshallese navigation. *Micronesian Report*, 10 (3): 18-23. (LE)
- Bryan, E.H. Jr. (Undated). Air photographs of Pacific Islands held in Bishop Museum. 105 pp. (LE)
- Bryan, E.H. Jr. (1972). Life in the Marshall Islands. Pacific Scientific Information Center. 237 pp. (ALELE)
- Buchholz, Hanns J. (1987). Law of the sea zones in the Pacific. Institute of Asian Affairs. 115 pp. ISBN 9971-988-73-9. (MMA)
- Burch, J.B. and R. Natarajan (1967). Chromosomes of some opisthobranchiate mollusks from Eniwetok Atoll, Western Pacific. *Pacific Science*, 21 (2): 252-259. (LE)
- Bush, Rick (1990). Giant clam training and demonstration in the outer Marshall Island atoll communities. Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture: 61-62. (MIDA)
- Bushnell, O.A. and others (trans. & rev.) (1950). Bibliography of Micronesia, compiled by Huzio Utinomi. University of Hawaii Press. 157 pp. (NMFS/MARC/UH/USP/FFA)
- Bussing, William A. (1972). Recolonization of a population of supratidal fishes at Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (154): 1-4. (LE/NMFS)
- Byne, John E. (1979). Literature review and synthesis information on Pacific Islands ecosystem. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS/OBS-79/35). (MMA)
- Cahn, A.R. (1948). Japanese sponge culture experiments in the South Pacific Islands. Fisheries leaflet, U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (309). 9 pp. (DMR/FAOSP/FFA)
- Caldwell, Róy L., K.E. Evans and Hugh Dingle (1972-1973). Aggressive behavior, competition, and coexistence in several stomatopods from Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (28). 2 pp. (LE/HIMB)
- Callaghan, Paul (1985). Draft: the development and management of nearshore fisheries in the U.S.-affiliated Pacific Islands. 43 pp. (YMRMD)
- Cameron, J.N. and T.A. Mecklenburg (1973). Aerial gas exchange in the coconut crab, *Birgus latro*, with some notes on *Gecarcoidea landalii*. *Respiration Physiology*, 19: 245-261. (USP)

- Carpenter, Kent E. and David J. Doullman (1985). Tuna fisheries in the Pacific Islands region: a bibliography. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program. 111 pp. (MIMRA/EWC)
- Carpenter, R. (1985). Philosophy of fishery development of Marshall Islands. 5 pp. (SPC/SPCTUNA)
- Carriveau, Kenneth L. (1987). Aquaculture and related topics — Micronesian Area Tropical Agriculture Database quick bibliography. University of Guam. 62 pp. (GDC)
- Case, C.W. and M. Actouka (1984). Five small-scale energy projects in the United States Pacific Territories. In: Gopalakrishnan C. (ed.) (1984). The emerging marine economy of the Pacific, 207-228. (UH/FAO HQ/UCSD)
- Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (Undated). Market analysis for giant clams (development). 3 pp. (PMRD)
- Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1987). Project proposal for the Pacific Islands — giant clam seed production, extension, demonstration and training. 24 pp. (DMR)
- Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1988). Demonstration and extension involving giant clams. Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture problem statement. 3 pp. (PMRD)
- Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1988). Pacific Islands demonstration/extension project II: applicable local projects involving species appropriate for aquaculture development in the Pacific Islands (e.g. pearl oysters, sponge, grass carp (white amur), and other species). 3 pp. (PMRD)
- Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1989). Proposal: aquaculture extension and training support in the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands, American Samoa and Palau. 11 pp. (DMR)
- Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1990). Investigators complete first year of giant clam market study. The Oceanic Institute and University of Hawaii, Regional Notes, 2(1). 5 pp. (JTPA)
- Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1990). Proposal for continuation to year 4: aquaculture extension and training support in the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands, American Samoa and Palau. 7 pp. (DMR)
- Chalker, Bruce E. (1975). Calcification, metabolism and growth by the staghorn coral, *Acropora cervicornis* (Lamarck). University of Miami. 97 pp. (HIMB)
- Chartock, Michael Andrew (1972). The role of detritus in a tropical marine ecosystem: niche separation in congeneric ophiuroids, food partitioning in cryptic invertebrates, and herbivore detritus production at Eniwetok, Marshall Islands. University of Southern California. 177 pp. (MARC)
- Choris, L. (1822). Voyage pittoresque autour du monde. Translation, Imprimerie de Firman Didot (1116). 32 pp. (ALELE)
- Clark, Austin H. (1952). Echinoderms from the Marshall Islands. Proceedings of U.S. National Museum, 102 (3302): 265-303. (LE)

- Clark; Eugenie (Undated). Lady with a spear. Harper & Brothers, New York. 243 pp. (COM)
- Clark, Eugenie (1950). Fisherman beware! Fishing for poisonous plectognaths in the Western Carolines. Research Reviews: 1-6. (YMRMD)
- Clark, Eugenie (1950). Reef fish studies in the South Pacific. National Academy of Science, National Research Council. 35 pp. (MARC)
- Clarke, Raymond P. (Undated). Saltonstall-Kennedy grant program in the Western, Central and South Pacific, 1990-1991. 48 pp. (FAOSP)
- Clutter, R.I. (1972). Reef and lagoon productivity. FAO. 68 pp. (LE)
- Colin, Patrick L. (1986). Benthic community distribution in the Enewetak Atoll lagoon, Marshall Islands. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 129-143. (NMFS/UCSD)
- Colin, Patrick L. and Lori J. Bell (1989). Spawning activity of labroid fishes in an area of strong tidal currents at Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. Proceedings of International Conference Indo-Pacific Fishes (2): 937-938. (UOG/UCSD)
- Colin, Patrick L., Dennis N. Devaney, Llewellyn Hillis-Colinvaux, Thomas H. Suchanek and John T. Harrison HI (1986). Geology and biological zonation of the reef slope, 50–260m depth at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 111-128. (NMFS/UCSD)
- Colin, Patrick L., Thomas H. Suchanek and Gary McMurtry (1986). Water pumping and paniculate resuspension by callianassids (Crustacea: Thalassinidae) at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls, Marshall Islands. University of Miami, Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 19-24. ISSN 0007-4977. (NMFS/USP)
- Colwell, R.R. and J. Liston (1962). Bacterial flora of seven species offish collected at Rongelap and Eniwetok Atolls. Pacific Science, 16 (3): 264-270. (LE)
- Congress of the United States, Office of Technology Assessment (1987). Integrated renewable resource management for U.S. Insular areas — summary. 51 pp. (MMA)
- Congress of the United States, Office of Technology Assessment (1987). Integrated renewable resource management for U.S. Insular areas. 443 pp. (MMA/MOPS/MEPA)
- Cooke, William (1975). Shallow water hydroids from Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. Micronesica, 11 (1): 85-108. (LE)
- Cooke, William J. (1973–4). Investigations of non-sderactinian-coelenterates on Enewetak. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report: 16-17. (LE)
- Cooper, G.A; (1964). Brachiopods from Eniwetok and Bikini drill holes. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-FF): 1117-1120. (LE)
- Cooper, J. (Undated). Some aspects of fish poisoning in the Pacific. The Fiji Society. (DMR)
- Cowan, Peter A. and Russel N. Clayshulte (1980). Marine baseline water quality of the TTPI. Technical Report, University of Guam (14). 98 pp. (SEAGRANT/OPS)
- Cox, Ddak C. (1951). The hydrology of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands. Atoll Research Bulletin (8): 1-31. (NMFS/LE)

- Craib, John L. (1989). Archaeological reconnaissance survey and sampling, U.S. Army, Kwajalein Atoll (USAKA) facility, Micronesia. Kwajalein Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands. (USACE)
- Crawford, Christine (1990). Aquaculture extension and training support in the U.S. affiliated Pacific Islands. 6 pp. (DMR)
- Crawford, Christine (1990). Giant clam training and extension in the American affiliated Pacific Islands. Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture: 14.1-14.2. (MIDA/DMR)
- Crocombe, Ronald (1987). Land tenure in the atolls — Cook Islands, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Tokelau, Tuvalu. Institute of Pacific Studies, the University of the South Pacific. 246 pp. (FAOSP)
- Croft, Richard A. (1987). Aquaculture potential for Micronesia. 34 pp. (GDC/SEAGRANT)
- Croft, Richard A. (1990). Recommendations for establishing a commercial sponge industry within the region. 7 pp. (DMR)
- Croker, Robert A. (1971). A new species of *Melita* (Amphipoda: Gammaridae) from Marshall Islands, Micronesia. *Pacific Science*, 25 (1): 100-108. (LE)
- Croker, Robert A. (1971). A remarkable new amphipod genus (Crustacea, Gammaridae) from Eniwetok Atoll lagoon. *Pacific Science*, 25 (3): 382-386. (LE)
- Curriculum Development Center, Department of Education (1970). What really are these? 23 pp. (YMRMD)
- Cushman, Joseph A., Ruth Todd and Rita J. Post (Undated). Recent foraminifera of the Marshall Islands — Bikini and nearby atolls, Part 2, Oceanography (biologic). Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-H): 319-384, 93 plates. (NMFS)
- D'Urville, M. Dumont (Undated). Voyage autour du monde, Tome second. Chez L. Tenre, Libraire-Editeur, rue du Paon 1: 454-468. (LE)
- Dahl, Arthur L. (1980). Regional ecosystems survey of the South Pacific area. South Pacific Commission, Technical Paper (179). 99 pp. (MIMRA/SPC)
- Dalzell, Paul and Garry L. Preston (1992). Deep reef slope fishery resources of the South Pacific - a summary and analysis of the dropline fishing survey data generated by the activities of SPC Fisheries Programme between 1974 and 1988. SPC Inshore Fisheries Research Project Technical Document. (1). 64 pp. (SPC)
- Dames & Moore (1977). Environmental impact statement Majuro dock construction, Marshall Islands District, TTPI. (Draft) U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. (USACE)
- Dames & Moore (1979). Feasibility study, Kili island dock project, TTPI Capital Improvement Program. Marshall Island District, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 31 pp. (CIP)
- Danforth, Charles D. (1970). Epicarids (Isopoda) of Eniwetok Atoll. *Pacific Science*, 24 (4): 462-471. (LE)
- Davenport, William (1960). Marshall Islands navigational charts. *Imago Mundi* (15): 19—26. (LE)

- Davis, B. (1982). Workshop: the harmonization and co-ordination of fisheries regimes and access agreements—Harmonization of statistical reporting. FFA, Working Paper (8a). (FA)
- Dawson, E. Yale (1956). Some marine algae of the southern Marshall Islands. *Pacific Science*, 10 (1): 25-66. (LE)
- Dawson, E. Yale (1957). An annotated list of marine algae from Eniwetok atoll. *Pacific Science*, University of Hawaii Press, 11 (1): 92-132. (NMFS)
- Demond, Joan (1957). Micronesian reef-associated gastropods. *Pacific Science*, 11 (3): 275—341. (NMFS/YINS)
- Department of Public Works, Planning Division, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Undated). *Wotje Masterplan*. 67 pp. plus appendices. (ALELE)
- Department of Resources and Development, Republic of the Marshall Islands (Undated). *Country report*, Republic of the Marshall Islands. 3 pp. (FAOSP)
- Department of Resources and Development, Marine Resources Division, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Undated). *A plan for the development of the inshore marine resources of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands*. 43 pp. (DMR/CGM)
- Department of Resources and Development, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Undated). *Fisheries Development Act of 1973*. 14 pp. (FAOSP)
- Department of Resources and Development, Lands and Surveys Division, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1973). *Maps of Micronesia*. (PPL/FAOSP)
- Department of Resources and Development, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1977). *Implementation of indicative development plan — project development*. (DMR)
- Devaney, Dennis M., Ernest S. Reese, Beatrice L. Burch and Philip Helfrich (1987). *The Natural History of Eniwetok Atoll, Volume I: The ecosystem: environments, biotas, and processes*. Office of Scientific and Technical Information, U.S. Department of Energy. 228 pp. ISBN 0-87079-579-1. (BISHOP/COM/SPC)
- Devaney, Dennis M., Ernest S. Reese, Beatrice L. Burch and Philip Helfrich (1987). *The Natural History of Eniwetok Atoll, Volume II: Biogeography and systematics*. Office of Scientific and Technical Information, U.S. Department of Energy. 348 pp. ISBN 0-87079-579-1. (USACE/BISHOP)
- Dibbs, D.L. (1979). *Report on consultancy to the Marshall Islands to advise on negotiations with foreign governments on fishing rights in Marshallese-controlled waters*. 2 pp. (FAOSP)
- Dibbs, J. (1979). *Report to the Marshall Islands Maritime Authority on some aspects of monitoring and control systems for fisheries in the Exclusive Economic Zone of the Marshall Islands*. 1979. 45 pp. (FAOSP)
- Dietrich, Richard V. and Percy A. Morris (1953). *Mollusks from Kwajalein*. *Nautilus*, 67 (1): 13-18. (LE)
- DiSalvo, Louis H. (1969). *Regeneration functions and microbial ecology of coral reefs*. University of North Carolina. 289 pp. (HIMB)

- DiSalvo, Louis H. (1972). Bacterial counts in surface open waters of Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (151): 1-3. (NMFS/LE)
- Domantay, Jose S. (1954). Some holothurians from Guam and vicinity. *Natural Applied Science Bulletin* (12): 336-357. (LE)
- Doulman, D.J. (1987). Fisheries cooperation: the case of the Nauru group. In: Doulman, DJ. (ed.) (1987). Tuna issues and perspectives in the Pacific Islands region: 257-277. (UCSD/UH/FAOHQ)
- Doulman, David (1986). Options for U.S. fisheries investment in the Pacific Islands. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program. 26 pp. (MEDA/MIMRA/EWC)
- Doulman, David J. (1985). Fish exporters in the Pacific Islands region: a directory. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program. 30 pp. (CCM/EWC/UCSP)
- Doulman, David J. (1985). The tuna industry in the Pacific Islands region: opportunities for foreign investment. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program. 31 pp. (FA/EWC)
- Doulman, David J. (1986). Fishing for tuna: the operation of distant-water fleets in the Pacific Islands region. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program, PIDP Research Report Series (3). 38 pp. (COM/EWC)
- Doulman, David J. (ed.) (1987). Tuna issues and perspectives in the Pacific Islands region. East-West Center. 314 pp. (COM/UH/EWC)
- Doulman, David J. and Robert E. Kearney (1986). The domestic tuna industry in the Pacific region. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program, PIDP Research Report Series (7). 75 pp. (COM/EWC)
- Dunn, P. (Undated). Psammic fungi of Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (1971-72) (37). 1 pp. (LE)
- Dunn, Paul H. (Undated). The ecology of fungi in various habitats on Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (1972-73) (23). 1 pp. (LE)
- East-West Center (1969). Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands second marine resources conference. 46 pp. (CCM)
- Ebert, Thomas A. (1978). Growth and size of the tropical sea cucumber *Holothuria* (*Halodeima*) *atra* Jager at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Pacific Science*, 32 (2): 183-191. (SPC/USP)
- Ebert, Thomas A. and Richard F. Ford (1986). Population ecology and fishery potential of the spiny lobster *Panulirus penicillatus* at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 56-67. (NMFS/MIMRA/UH/FAOHQ/USP/SPC/UCSD)
- Ego, Kengi and Tamio Otsu (1952). Japanese tuna-mothership expeditions in the western equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Commercial Fisheries Review*, U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service, 14 (6): 1-19. (NMFS)
- Eldredge, L.G. (1978). Recent Pacific bibliographies - H Micronesia, 14 (1): 124-125. (MARC)

- Eldredge, L.G. (1980). Recent Pacific bibliographies - DX Micronesia, 16 (2): 362-363; (MARC)
- Eldredge, L.G. (1982). Recent Pacific bibliographies - IV. Micronesia, 18 (2): 197-200. (MARC)
- Eldredge, L.G. (comp.) (1977). Japanese translations available at the Micronesian Area Research Center^ University of Guam Marine Laboratory Technical Report (32). 19 pp. (MARC)
- Eldredge, X.G. (comp. & ed.) (1987). Bibliography of marine ecosystems: Pacific Islands. UNEP Regional Seas Directories and Bibliographies, Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, 72 pp. (MARC/NMFS)
- Elsy, R. (Undated). Fish marketing and distribution on Majuro. 21 pp. (FAOSP/IADP/USP)
- Emmendorfer, Alan Paul (1979). Diagenesis and pore evolution of the reef plate, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. University of Oklahoma, Graduate College. 136 pp. (HIMB)
- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1954-65). (HIMB)
- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1965-69). (HIMB)
- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1969-71), (HIMB)
- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1972). (HIMB)
- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1972-73). (HIMB)
- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1973-74). (HIMB)
- Erdland, August (1910). Die sternkunde bei den Seefahren der Marshall Inseln. *Anthropos*. (5): 16-26. (LE)
- Evans, David (1986). Information requirements for effective management and development of the fisheries of island states of the South Pacific: the FSM, Marshall Islands, Nauru and Palau, vol. 2. (NFC)
- Everett, S.J., R.E. Freeman, B.R. Holt, K.M. Clark and S.H. Traver (1975). Environmental impact assessment of Kwajalein missile range operations. Stanford Research Institute. 187 pp. (CIP/NMFS)
- Falanruw, M.V.C. (1986). Management of marine environments — a Micronesian perspective. (YENS)
- Falanruw, Majorie V.C. (1980). Marine environment impact of land-based activities in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Marine and coastal processes in the Pacific: ecological aspects of coastal zone management, UNESCO: 19-47. (YINS/UH)

- Farman, R. and J. Dashwood (1989). Proposal for regional small-scale purse seine test fishing project. II. Report of stage two study mission. SPC 21st Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries, Working Paper (3). 28 pp. (SPC/USP)
- Faughn, James L. et al. (1957). Results of oceanographic survey at Eniwetok, November-December 1956. (UCSD)
- Federation of Japan Tuna Fisheries Co-operative Associations (1983). Analysis of base development of Majuro. 13 pp. (FAOSP)
- Federation of Japan Tuna Fisheries Co-operative Associations and National Federation of Fisheries Co-operative Associations (1983). Report on the baitfish survey project in the Marshall Islands. 58 pp. (MIMRA/FAOSP/USP)
- Fifth Congress of Micronesia, First Regular Session (1973). Marine resource development in Micronesia. 79 pp. (CCM)
- Finsch, Otto (1887). Canoes und Canoebau in den Marshall Inseln. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie Verhandlungen: 22—29. (LE/ALELE)
- First Conference of the Managers of District Fishing Authorities (Undated). Report and recommendations on fishery development in Micronesia. 28 pp. (MARC)
- Fitzgerald, William J. Jr., Mike Gawel and Gerald A. Heslinga (1987). Aquaculture in Guam and Micronesia. 12 pp. (PMRD)
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Legal Office, Legislation Branch (1984). Regional compendium of fisheries legislation (Western Pacific Region). Legislative study, FAO, 2 (35). 971 pp. (MMA/MIMRA/FAOHQ/UCSD)
- Forum Fisheries Agency (1989). Parties to the treaty on fisheries between the governments of certain Pacific Island states and the Government of the United States of America — first annual consultation. (MIMRA/FFA)
- Forum Fisheries Agency (1990). Forum Fisheries Committee eighteenth meeting: record of proceedings. FFA report (90/47). (MIMRA/FFA)
- Fosberg, F. Raymond (1970). Observations on the green turtle in the Marshall Islands. Atoll Research Bulletin (135): 9-12. (NMFS/LE)
- Fowler, H.W. (1900). Observations on fishes from Caroline Islands. Proceedings of Academy of Natural Science, 51 (1899): 482-496. (Cited in Bushnell, O.A. and others (1952), Bibliography of Micronesia.)
- Fowler, H.W. (1901). Fishes from the Caroline Islands. Proceedings of Academy of Natural Science, 53 (190): 324-326. (Cited in Bushnell, O.A. and others (1952), Bibliography of Micronesia.)
- Fowler, Henry W. (1928). The fishes of Oceania. 186 pp. (CCM)
- Frey, Vicki S. (1986). Distribution and abundance of the irregular Echinoidea at Enewetak atoll, Marshall Islands. Humboldt State University, Department of Biological Science, Telonicher Marine Laboratory, TML-5. 69 pp. (HIMB)

Fujita J Hosei (1917). 'Report of an investigation of the marine animals in the former German territory- of "Micronesia"; (in Japanese). Survey Report of Investigation in the South Sea Islands Supplement: 119-126. (Cited in Bushnell, O.A. aridothefs (1952), Bibliography of Micronesia.)

Gage, K.S.- and G.C. Reid (1987). Longitudinal variations in tropical tropopause properties in relation to tropical convection and El Nino — southern oscillation events. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91 (C3): 14197-14203. (UH)

Gawel, M.J., A. Edward, T. Yasumoto, M. Murata; and M. Fukui (Undated). Ciguatera investigations in Micronesia. 9 pp. (PMRD)

Gawel, Michaeli (1981). Marine resources development planning for tropical Pacific Islands. The reef and man, Proceedings of the 4th International Coral Reef Symposium, 1: 247—252. (UH/PMRD/FAOHQ)

Gawel, Mike (1987). Summary notes on fish poisoning investigations in the South Pacific. SPC 19th Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries, Working Paper (22). 8 pp. (DMR)

George Vanderbilt Foundation (1956). Project coralifish, marine biological survey in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Progress Report. 22 pp. (CCM)

Gerber, R. (1971—2). Utilization of reef detritus by the pelagic lagoon community of Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (63). 1 p. (LE)

Gerber, R. (1972—73). Utilization of detritus by the lagoon pelagic community at Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (46). 1 p. (LE)

Gerber, R.P. and N. Marshall (1974). Ingestion of detritus by the lagoon pelagic community at Eniwetok Atoll. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 19 (5): 815-824. (LE)

Gerber j Ray P. (1981). Species composition and abundance of lagoon zooplankton at Eniwetok atoll Marshall Island. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (247): 1-22. (NMFS/USP)

Gerber, Ray Philip (1976). Ecology of lagoon zooplankton at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. University of Rhode Island; 125 pp. (MARC)

Gillett, Robert (1988). Pacific Islands trochus introductions. FAO/UNDP field document. 6 pp. (MIMRA)

Gilmartin, M. (1960). The ecological distribution of the deep water algae of Eniwetok Atoll. *Ecology*; 41 (1): 210-7-221. (HIMB/LE)

Gilmartin, Malvern (1958). Some observations on the lagoon plankton of Eniwetok Atoll. *Pacific Science*, 12 (4): 313-316. (NMFS/LE)

Goo, Fannie C.C. and Albert H. Banner (1963). A preliminary compilation of Marshallese animal and plant names. Hawaii Marine Laboratory, University of Hawaii. 26 pp. (LE)

Goodenough, Ward (1953). Native Astronomy in the Central Carolines. University Museum, University of Pennsylvania. (NMFS)

Gopalakrishman, Chennat (ed.) (Undated). The emerging marine ecology of the Pacific. An Ann Arbor Science Book, Butterworth Publishers: 153-175. (LE)

- Gordon, A.R. Jr. (1956). Digest of oceanographic data for Marshall Islands area. (UCSD)
- Grant, R.E. (1983). *Argyrotheca arguta*, a new species of brachiopod from the Marshall Islands, Western Pacific. *Proceedings of Biological Society of Washington*, 96 (1): 178-180. (UCSD)
- GS Fisheries Inc. (1989). Proposal M/V Samoa Star. 15 pp. (MIDA)
- Haddon, A.C. and James Hornell (1936). *Canoes of Oceania: volume I, the canoes of Polynesia, Fiji and Micronesia*. Bishop Museum Press, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication (27). 454 pp. (MARC)
- Haddon, A.C. and James Hornell (1937). *Canoes of Oceania: volume II*. Bishop Museum Press, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication (28). 342 pp. (MARC)
- Haddon, A.C. and James Hornell (1938). *Canoes of Oceania: volume in*. Bishop Museum Press, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication (29). 88 pp. (MARC)
- Halstead, Bruce W. (1951). Results of a preliminary survey of the poisonous fish problem in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Office of Naval Research. 24 pp. (CCM)
- Hamnett, Judith (1971). Micronesian shells for fun and profit (She sold sea shells). 9 pp. (PPL)
- Harrison, John T. HI (1986). Recent marine studies at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 1-3. (NMFS/UCSD)
- Hartman, Olga (1954). Marine annelids from the Northern Marshall Islands — Bikini and nearby atolls, Marshall Islands. *Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-2)*: 619-644. (NMFS/LE)
- Harvey, George W. (1970). Report on algal fouling at Meek Island. Oceanic Institute. 13 pp. (USACE)
- Hatanaka, Sachiko (1979). A bibliography of Micronesia compiled from Japanese publications 1915—1945. Research Institute for Oriental Cultures, Gakushuin University, Occasional Paper (8). 217 pp. (USP)
- Hawaii Architects & Engineers Inc. (Undated). TOL master plan. (DMR)
- Hawaii Architects & Engineers Inc. (Undated). Trust Territory physical planning program final report. (DMR)
- Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology (1973). Pacific Island Mariculture Conference. 88 pp. (CCM)
- Hayashi, K. I. (1984). Female specimens of *Nikoides multispinatus* Hayashi (Decapoda, Caridea, Processidae) from Enewetak Islands, Central Pacific. 46 (2): 221-222. (UCSD)
- Hayashi, Ryoji (1938). Sea-stars of the Caroline Islands. *Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies*, 1 (3): 417-446. (MARC)
- Helfman, G.S. (1977). Copulatory behavior of the coconut or robber crab *Birgus latro* (L) (Decapoda Anomura, Paguridea, Coenobitidae). *Crustaceana*, 33 (2): 198-202. (LE/USP)
- Helfman, Gene S. (1973). Ecology and behavior of the coconut crab, *Birgus latro* (L). Graduate Division, University of Hawaii. 158 pp. (HIMB/SPC)

- Helfrich, Philip (1961). Fish poisoning in the tropical Pacific. (DMR)
- Helfrich, Philip (1971). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 82 pp. (LE)
- Helfrich, Philip (1971—2). The distribution of fishes across an Eniwetok reef. Eniwetok Marine Biology Laboratory Annual Report (8). 1 p. (LE)
- Helfrich, Philip and Paul Allen (1975). Observations on the spawning of mullet, *Crenimugil crenilabis* (Foeskal) at Eniwetak, Marshall Islands. *Micronesica*, 11 (2): 219-225. (LE)
- Hendrickson, J.R. (1972). South Pacific Islands — marine turtle resources. FAO Report. 7 pp; (YMRMD)
- Hernsheim, F. (1884). *Südsee-Erinnerungen (1875-1880)*. Translation (1330). 19 pp. (ALELE)
- Heslinga, Gerald (1989). Status of giant clam mariculture in the Republic of Marshall Islands. 30 pp. (FAOSP)
- Heslinga, Gerald A., Obichang Orak and Marcus Mgiramengior (1984). Coral reef sanctuaries for trochus shell. *Marine Fisheries Review*, 46 (4): 73-80. (MIMRA/UH/UCSD)
- Hester, Frank J. (Undated). Some considerations of the problems associated with the use of live bait for catching tunas in the tropical Pacific Ocean. MFR Paper (1060): 1-12. (ALELE)
- Hezel, Francis X. (Undated). Let's have the meal today rather than the fishing industry tomorrow. 7 pp. (YMRMD)
- Hezel, Francis X. (1979). Foreign ships in Micronesia: a compendium of ship contacts with the Caroline and Marshall Islands. 185 pp. (COM/ALELE/USP)
- Hiatt, Robert (1961). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii; 7 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1962). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 8 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1963). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 11 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1964). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 7 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1965). Eniwetok Marine Biological: Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 12 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1966). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory. *Micronesica*, 2 (2): 265-267. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1966). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 20 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1967). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 21 pp. (LE)

- Hiatt, Robert (1968). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 21 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1969). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 30 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert W. (1951). Marine zoology study of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands. Atoll Research Bulletin (4). 13 pp. (MARC/NMFS/LE)
- Hiatt, Robert W. (1958). Factors influencing the distribution of corals on the reefs of Arno Atoll. Hawaii Marine Laboratory contributions (44): 929-958. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert W. and Donald W. Strasburg (1950). Marine zoology study of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands — final report. Scientific Investigation of Micronesia (4): 1-13. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert W. and Donald W. Strasburg (1970). Ecological relationships of the fish fauna on coral reefs of the Marshall Islands. Ecological Monographs, 30 (1): 65-126. (MMDC/FFA)
- Hiatt, Robert W. (prep.) (1966). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory 1965-66 annual report. Report Code (SAN-226-1). (HIMB)
- Hida, Thomas S. (1971). Baitfish scouting in the Trust Territory. Commercial Fisheries Review, Nov - Dec, 1971: 31-33. (MOPS/EWC)
- Hida, Thomas S. and James H. Uchiyama (1974). Biology of the baitfishes *Herklotsichthys punctatus* and *Pranesus pinguis* in Majuro, Marshall Islands. Southwest Fisheries Center Administrative Report (18H). (NMFS)
- Hida, Thomas S. and James H. Uchiyama (1977). Biology of the baitfishes *HerUotsichthys punctatus* and *Pranesus pinguis* in Majuro, Marshall Islands. NOAA Technical Report, NMFS Circular (408): 63-68. (NMFS/EWC/USP)
- Hillis-Colinvaux, Llewellyn (1986). Deepwater populations of *Halimeda* in the economy of an atoll. (NMFS)
- Hirasaka, Kyosuke (1938). What should we do about the fisheries of the South Sea Islands? (in Japanese). South Sea Fisheries, 4 (11): 6-9. (TUF)
- Hiyama, Yoshio (1943). Report on the research of poisonous fish in the south seas. (CCM)
- Hobson, E.S. (1978). Aggregating as a defense against predators in aquatic and terrestrial environments. In: Reese, S. and F.J. Lighter (ed.). Contrasts in behavior, John Wiley and Sons, Inc.: 219-234. (LE)
- Hobson, E.S. and J.R. Cross (1978). Tropic relationships among fishes and plankton in the lagoon at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. Fisheries Bulletin, 76 (1): 133-153. (LE)
- Holmes & Narver Inc. (1975). Enewetak Atoll master plan for island rehabilitation and resettlement, vol. 1. (CIP/MOPS)
- Holmes & Narver Inc. (1975). Majuro dock and harbor complex preliminary engineering. 42 pp. (FAOSP)
- Holmes & Narver Inc. (1982). Special Studies Report No. 1. (USACE)

- Holmes & NarverInc (1988). Special Studies Report No.:2. 42 pp. (USACE/FAOSP)
- Holt, B.R., K.M. Clark, S.H. Traver, S.J. Everett and R.E. Freeman (1975). Environmental impact assessment of Kwajaleim missile range operations; 187 pp. (NMFS)
- Holthuis, L.B. (1953). Enumeration of the decapod and stomatopod Crustacea from Pacific coral islands. Atoll Research Bulletin (24); 1^66. (NMFS)
- Holthuis, L.B. (1981). Description of three new species of shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Garidae). Proceedings of Biological Society of Washington, 94 (3): 787-800. (UCSD)
- Huber, M.E. (1985). Nonrandom mating with respect to mate size in the crab, *Trapezia* (*Brachyuraj* Xanthidae). Marine Behavior and Physiology, 12 (1): 19–32. (UCSD)
- Humes, Arthur (1970). *StelUcola acanthasteris* n.sp. (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) associated with the starfish *Acanthaster planci*(L.) at Eniwetok Atoll. Publication of Seto Marine Laboratory, 17 (5): 329-338. (LE)
- Humes, Arthur G. (1972). Cyclopid copepods associated with Tridacnidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) at Eniwetok Atoll. Proceedings, Biological Society of Washington, 84 (42): 345-358. (LE)
- Humes, Arthur G. (1972). *Pseudarithessius comanthi* n.sp. (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) associated with a crinoid at Eniwetok Atoll. Pacific Science, 26 (4): 373-380. (LE)
- Humes, Arthur G. (1973). Nanaspis (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) parasitic on the holothurian *Thelenota ananas* (Jaeger) at Eniwetok Atoll. Journal of Parasitology, 59 (2): 384-395. (LE)
- Hydrographer of the Navy (1969). Pacific Islands Pilot. 2. 605 pp. (SPC)
- Hydrographic Office (1957). Islands and anchorages in the Marshall Islands. British Admiralty Chart (988). 1 sheet. (FAOSP)
- Hydrographic Office (1961). Islands and anchorages in the Marshall Islands. British Admiralty Chart (984). 1 sheet. (FAOSP)
- Ikebe, Kenzo (1940). On the body of yellowfin tuna found in the counter-equatorial current (in Japanese). South Seas Fisheries News, 5 (3): 5-13. (TUF)
- Ikebe, Kenzo (1940). On the body of yellowfin tuna in the south of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). South Seas Fisheries News, 4 (2): 2-5. (TUF)
- Ikebe, Kenzo (1940). Survey for tuna fishing grounds in the Marshall and Caroline Islands (in Japanese). South Seas Fisheries News, 5 (1): 6-9. (TUF/LE)
- Imajirna, Minoru (1984). Survey on marine fauna of the Kuroshio origin system in Micronesian area (in Japanese). National Science Museum; 148 pp. (PMRD)
- Inanami, Yoshiyuki and Nagao Asano (1939). Experiments on trochus transplantation in Ponape and Jaluit (in Japanese). South Seas Fisheries News, 3 (5): 9-24. (TUF/MARC)
- International Development Planners (Undated). Definitional mission report for Marshall Islands tuna transshipment base. 17 pp. (MIDA)

- International Maritime Organization (1982). Mission report of the inter-regional consultant on maritime safety administration, Federated States of Micronesia. 43 pp. (UNDP)
- International Maritime Organization (1988). Mission report of the inter-regional sectoral support consultants in maritime training (deck and engineering). 34 pp. (UNDP)
- International Maritime Organization (1990). Mission report of the inter-regional sectoral support consultant in maritime training (deck). 20 pp. (UNDP)
- Ishikawa, Eikichi and Iwao Ushijima (1987). Micronesian ethnological studies in Japan, 1984-1986. In: Ushijima, Iwao and Sudo Ken-ichi (ed.) (1987) Cultural uniformity and diversity in Micronesia. *Send Ethnological Studies* (21): 397-423. (YINS)
- Island Construction Company (1976). Proposal to promote the establishment of fiberglass reinforced plastic industry. 19 pp. (MIMRA)
- Isoda, I. (1938). Observation of methods of navigation and weather of Marshall Islanders (in Japanese). *Hydrographic Bulletin*, 17 (7): 257-266. (Cited in Bushnell, O.A. and others (1952), *Bibliography of Micronesia*.)
- Itano, David G. (1991). Regional Tuna Tagging Project, Activity Report - Marshall Islands 1. SPC Tuna and BiMsh Assessment Programme, RTTP Activity Report (13). 27 pp. (SPC)
- Izett, Alexander E. (1976). Report to the Congress of Micronesia on the establishment of ship repair facilities. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 33 pp. (PII)
- Izumi, Masanami (1987). Summary translations of trochus research from South Seas Fisheries News, 1937-1939. FAO/UNDP Regional Fisheries Support Programme Document. (87/2), 26 pp. (FAOSP)
- Izumi, Masanami (1988). Palau marine resources bibliography. FAO/UNDP Regional Fisheries Support Programme Field Document. (88/2), 243 pp. (FAOSP/MARC/UH)
- Izumi, Masanami (trans.) (1991). Fisheries statistics in Micronesia from 1922 to 1938. 2 pp. (SPC)
- Japan Fisheries Association (1971). Report on fisheries survey in the Micronesian area (in Japanese). 76 pp. (JICA)
- Japan International Cooperation Agency (1978). Report on pre-survey of shallow water aquaculture in Micronesia (in Japanese). 69 pp. (JICA)
- Japan International Cooperation Agency (1978). Report on R/D discussions in the fisheries development in Micronesia (in Japanese). 32 pp. (JICA)
- Japan International Cooperation Agency (1979). Report of the discussion team on the implementation of the fisheries development project in Micronesia (in Japanese). 62 pp. (JICA)
- Japan International Cooperation Agency (1979). Report of the travelling guidance team on fisheries development project in Micronesia (in Japanese). 62 pp. (JICA)
- Japan International Cooperation Agency (1980). Report of the discussion team on the fisheries development project plan in Micronesia (in Japanese). 90 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1981). Report on the technical manual of skipjack baitfish farming and the biological survey for the fisheries development project in Micronesia (in Japanese). 142 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1982). The basic design study on Majuro fishing boat channel project in the Marshall Islands. 88 pp. (JICA/MTMRA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1983). Basic design study for the development of the infrastructure for a fishing base in the Marshall Islands. 92 pp. (FA/JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1983). Report on basic design study for the development of the infrastructure for a fishing base in the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1983). Report on the project finding survey in the South Pacific (Federated States of Micronesia, Marshall Islands) (in Japanese). 65 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1984). Report on the project finding survey in the South Pacific (Federated States of Micronesia, Marshall Islands) (in Japanese). Supplemental reference. 142 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1984). Report on the project finding survey in the South Pacific (Federated States of Micronesia, Marshall Islands). Supplemental reference U. 97 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1985). Report on pre-survey of slipway construction plan at Majuro fishing base, Republic of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). 65 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1988). Basic design study report on the project for reactivation of damaged old dock at Majuro in the Republic of the Marshall Islands. 163 pp. (MOPS)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1989). Basic design study on outer islands fisheries development plan, Republic of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). 36 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1989). Basic design study on the project for the local fishery development in the Republic of the Marshall Islands (inception report). 17 pp. (MIMRA)

Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center (1978). Report of feasibility study 1977 on skipjack pole-and-line fisheries in the Micronesia waters (the Palau Islands and Marshall Islands). JAMARC Report (17). 185 pp. (MIMRA/JAMARC/UH/EWC)

Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center (1979). Report of feasibility study 1978 on skipjack-pole-and-line fisheries in the Micronesian waters. JAMARC Report (18). 131 pp. (MARC/CCM/JAMARC/UH/EWC/SPC/UCSD)

Japan Marine Fishery Resource Center (1979). 'Survey' report on industrialization of new skipjack fishing grounds (around Marshall Islands) (in Japanese). 183 pp. (JAMARC/JICA)

Job Training Partnership Act, Giant Clam Project Staff (Undated). Giant clam training manual: experience in nursery management and clam farming technique (draft). 11 pp. (PIC)

Job Training Partnership Act, Private Industry Council (Undated). Giant clam training and demonstration project. 8 pp. (JTPA)

- Job Training Partnership Act, Private Industry Council (1991). Monthly report. 15 pp. (JTPA)
- Johannes, R.E. (1967). Ecology of organic aggregates in the vicinity of a coral reef. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 12 (2): 189-195. (USP)
- Johannes, R.E. (1985). Draft: the role of marine resource tenure systems (TURFs) in sustainable nearshore marine resource development and management in U.S.-affiliated tropical Pacific Islands. 44 pp. (YMRMD)
- Johannes, R.E. (1986). A review of information on the subsistence use of green and hawksbill sea turtles on islands under United States jurisdiction in the Western Pacific Ocean. NMFS administrative report (SWR-86-2). 41 pp. (YMRMD)
- Johannes, R.E. and R. Gerber (1974). Import and export of net plankton by an Eniwetok coral reef community. *Proceedings of 2nd International Coral Reef Symposium* (1): 97-104. (LE)
- Johannes, R.E. and Project Symbios Team (1972). The metabolism of some coral reef communities: a team study of nutrient and energy flux at Eniwetok. *Bioscience*, 22 (9): 541-543. (LE)
- Johannes, Robert (1975). Exploitation and pollution of shallow marine food resources in Micronesia. In: R. Force and B. Bishop (1975). *The impact of urban centres in the Pacific: 42-72*. Pacific Science Association. (FAOSP)
- Johannes, Robert E. (1978). Reproductive strategies of coastal marine fishes in the tropics. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 3 (1): 65-84. (YMRMD)
- Johnson, G. (1990). Old-style outrigger canoe being built. *Pacific Daily News*, March 27, 1990, p. 7. (FAOSP)
- Johnson, Giff (1988). Marshals' M.D. curing fish poison. *Pacific Magazine*, p. 51. (DMR)
- Johnson, Martin (1954). Plankton of northern Marshall Islands. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-F): 301-314. (LE)
- Johnson, Martin Wiggs (1949). Zooplankton as an index of water exchange between Bikini lagoon and the open sea. *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, 30 (2): 238-244. (LE)
- Johnson, S. and L.M. Boucher (1983). Notes on some Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Marshall Islands, including 57 new records. *Pacific Science*, 37 (3): 251-292. (UCSD/MARC)
- Joint Committee on Marine Resources (1973). *Marine resource development in Micronesia*. 79 pp. (DMR/USP)
- Joint Committee on Resources and Development (1975). *A report to the Congress of Micronesia — a review of the fisheries program in Micronesia*. 51 pp. (CCM)
- Joint Fisheries Strategy Mission (Undated). *Opportunity for fisheries development assistance in the South Pacific*. H. FFA, SPC, UNDP, FAO, USAID and BDDP. (MIMRA/FAOSP)
- Jokiel, Paul L. (1989). Rafting of reef corals and other organisms at Kwajalein Atoll. *Biology*: 1-11. (USACE)

- Karolle, Bruce G. (1987). Atlas of Micronesia. 83 pp. (PPL):.
- Kattil, R. (1987). Development of fisheries in the Marshall Islands. 18 pp. (UH)
- Kay, E. and S. Johnson (Undated). Mollusca of Enewetak Atoll. In: The natural history of EneWetak Atoll. 7 pp. (FAOSP)
- Kearney, R. and J. Hallier (1980). Second interim report of the activities of the skipjack survey and assessment programme in the waters of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 2—21 November 1979. SPC Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme; Preliminary Country Report (19): 18 pp..(SPC/FAOSP)
- Kearney, R.E. (1976). A regional approach to fisheries management in the South Pacific Commission area. South Pacific Commission. 19 pp. (CCM/SPC)
- Kearney, R.E. (1983). Assessment of the skipjack and baitfish resources in the central and western tropical Pacific Ocean: a summary of the skipjack survey and assessment programme. South Pacific Commission. 37 pp: (MIMRA/SPC)
- Kearney, R.E., R.D. Gillett and D. Whyman (1979). Interim report of the activities of the Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme in the waters of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and Guam, 26 July—15 August, 2 October—15 November 1978. South Pacific Commission Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme, Preliminary Country Report (12). 16 pp. (CCM/MIMRA/SPC/FAOSP)
- Kennedy, T.F. (1962). Fishermen of the Pacific Islands. Pan-Pacific Books, Reed Education, 48 pp. ISBN 0589-04659-4. (CCM)
- Kent, George (Undated). Fish, food and hunger — the potential of fisheries for alleviating malnutrition. Westview Press, Boulder and London. ISBN 0-8133-7409-X. (LE)
- Kent, George (1980). The politics of Pacific Island fisheries. Westview Press. 191 pp. ISBN 0-89158-683-0. (CCM)
- Kier, Porter (1964). Fossil echinoids from Marshall Islands. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-GG): 1121-1126. (LE)
- Kinzie, R. (1971—72). Distribution and diversity of corals on transect 2, Muti reef, Eniwetok. In: Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (11). 1 p. (LE)
- Kinzie, R.A. and E.S. Reese (1968). The larval development of the coconut or robber crab, *Birgus latro* (L.) in the laboratory (Anomura, Paguridea). In: Brill, E.J. (1968). Development of *Birgus*: 117-144. (USP)
- Kiste, Robert C. (1968). Kili Island, a study of the relocation of the ex-Bikini Marshallese. Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon. 393 pp. (ALELE)
- Kitson, G. and D.L. Hostis (1983). The tuna market. ADB/FAO INFOFISH Market Studies, vol. 2.(EWC)
- Klawe, W.L. (1978). Estimates of the catches of tunas and billfishes by the Japanese, Korean and Taiwanese longliners from within the 200 mile economic zone of the member countries of the South Pacific Commission. South Pacific Commission Occasional Paper (10). 41 pp. (CCM/SPC)

- Kobayashi, Teiichi (1939). Topographical observation on the coral reefs in the Marshall Group. Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography, 16 (1—2). 31 pp. (LE)
- Kondo, Yosio (1961). Gastropod molluscs collected by J.L. Gressitt. Atoll Research Bulletin (75). 105 pp. (NMFS)
- Kramer, A. (1906). Hawaii, Ostmikronesien und Samoa. Translation, University of Hawaii (1033). 86 pp. (ALELE)
- Kramer, Augustin (1975). My second voyage to the South Seas (1897-1899). Marshall Islands Department of Education. 127 pp. (AHS)
- Kramer, Augustin and Hans Nevermann (1938). Ralik-Ratak (Marshall-Inseln) (in German). In: Ergebnisse der Südsee-Expedition 1908-1910, Friederichsen, de Gruyter & Co., 2 (B). 304 pp. (MARC/ALELE)
- Kubo, Itsuo (1940). On some littoral shrimps collected from Micronesia (in Japanese). Journal of Imperial Fisheries Institute, 34 (1): 77-99. (TUF)
- Kurata, Yoji (1986). A tentative plan for aquaculture in the lagoons in the Micronesian area (in Japanese). Research Bulletin of Overseas Aquaculture (37). 4 pp. (FAOSP)
- Ladd, H. S. (1961). Reef building. Science (134): 703-715. (LE)
- Ladd, Harry S. (1973). Bikini and Eniwetok Atolls, Marshall Islands. In: Jones and Endean (eds.) The biology and geology of coral reefs (1): 93-112. (LE)
- Landberg, Leif C.W. (1973). A bibliography for the anthropological study of fishing industries and maritime communities. University of Rhode Island. 572 pp. (NMFS)
- Langdon, Robert (ed.) (1984). Where the whalers went. An index to the Pacific ports and islands visited by American whalers (and some other ships) in the 19th century. Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Pacific Manuscripts Bureau. 298 pp. (FAOSP)
- Lassuy, Dennis R. (1980). Effects of "farming" behavior by *Euromacentrus lividus* and *Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon* on algal community structure. Bulletin of Marine Science (30): 304-312. (SEAGRANT)
- Laubenfels, M.W. de (1950). Ocean currents of the Marshall Islands. Geographical Review, 40 (2): 254-259. (LE/USP)
- Lavoie, Ronald L. (1963). Some aspects of the meteorology of the tropical Pacific viewed from an atoll. Atoll Research Bulletin (17): 123-124. (NMFS)
- Lawrence, J.M. (1969). Lipid content of the organs of the coconut crab, *Birgus crab* (L.) (Decapoda, Paguridea): 264-266. (USP)
- Lee, Kendrick K.F., John S. Corbin and William A. Crewer (1980). Overview of oyster culture in Hawaii and various United States Pacific Islands Territories. 26 pp. (YMRMD)
- Lee, R.K.S. (1961). The taxonomy and distribution of the melobesoid algae found on Rongelap Atoll, Marshall Islands. University of Hawaii. (HIMB)

- Levy, Yitshak (1978). Analysis of alpha emitters in the coral, *Favites virens*, from Bikini lagoon by solid-state track detection. *Health Physics*; (34): 209-217. (USP)
- Lewis, Alan G. (1968). Copepod crustaceans parasitic on fishes of Eniwetok Atoll. *Proceedings of U.S. National Museum*, 125 (3656): 1-78. (LE)
- Lewis, David (1972). We, the navigators: the ancient art of landfinding in the Pacific. University Press of Hawaii. 345 pp. ISBN 0-589-00741-6. (MARC/ALELE)
- Lewis, Nancy Davis (1986). Epidemiology and impact of ciguatera in the Pacific: a review. *Marine Fisheries Review*, 48 (4). (DMR)
- Living Marine Resources Inc. (Undated). The feasibility of a fish canning operation to supply regional consumer needs in the western Pacific Island states. (MOPS)
- Lyons, Henry (1928). The sailing charts of the Marshall Islands. *Royal Geographical Journal*, 72 (4): 325-328. (LE)
- M & E Pacific Inc. and Juan C. Tenorio & Associates Inc. (1978). Facilities plan for the Marshall District, part I — Majuro Atoll. (MIMRA)
- M & E Pacific Inc. and Juan C. Tenorio & Associates Inc. (1978). Facilities plan for the Marshall District, volume 2 - Ebeye Island; (MOPS)
- M & E Pacific Inc. and Juan C. Tenorio & Associates Inc. (1979). Wastewater facilities plan, Marshall District, Darrit-Uliga-Dalap and Lauta Islands. (USACE)
- Mackenzie, J.B. (1961). Marine resources. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (75): 79-80. (NMFS)
- MacNeil, F. Sterns (1969). Physical and biological aspects of atolls in the northern Marshalls. *Proceedings of Symposium on Corals and Coral Reefs*: 507-567. (BISHOP)
- Main, Kevin, Flinn Curren, Mike Gawel, Pat Bryan and others (1988). Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture draft proposal, Pacific Island project — 1st year, giant clam training and extension in the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, American Samoa and Palau (draft proposal). 7 pp. (MIMRA)
- Mandich, Cheryl Ann (1989). Socioeconomic aspects of small-scale commercial fisheries development in the Republic of the Marshall Islands. University of Rhode Island. 191 pp. (USACE)
- Mao, Han-Lee and Kozo Yoshida (1955). Physical Oceanography in the Marshall Islands area — Bikini and nearby atolls, Marshall Islands. *Geological Survey Professional Paper* (260): 645-684. (NMFS/LE)
- Maragos, J.E. (1985). Coastal resource development and management in the U.S. Pacific Islands. 130 pp: (YMRMD)
- Maragos, J.E. (1986). Coastal resource development and management in the U.S. Pacific Islands: II. Administrative and legislative remedies. 63 pp. (SEAGRANT)
- Marcus, Ernst and J.B. Bunch (1965). Marine euthyneuran Gastropoda from Eniwetok Atoll, Western Pacific. *Malacologia*, 3 (2): 235-262. (LE)

- Marine Resources Division, Office of High Commissioner, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Undated), Commercial fishes of Micronesia. 1 sheet. (FAOSP)
- Maritime Safety Agency of Japan (1952). Coral reefs in the South Seas. The Bulletin of the Hydrographic Office, 11. 292 pp. (MARC/LE)
- Marr, J.C. (1948). Observations on the spawning of oceanic skipjack (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) and yellowfin tuna (*Neothunnus macropterus*) in the Northern Mariana Islands. Fisheries Bulletin (51): 201-206. (EWC)
- Marsh, James A. Jr. and Roy T. Tsuda (1973). Population levels of *Acanthaster planci* in the Mariana and Caroline Islands, 1969-1972. Atoll Research Bulletin (170): 1-16. (NMFS/YMRMD/MARC)
- Marsh, James Alexander Jr. (1968). Primary productivity of the reef-building calcareous red algae. University of Georgia. 86 pp. (HIMB)
- Marshall Islands Marine Resources Authority (1991). Food fishes of the Marshall Islands. 1 sheet. (MIMRA)
- Marshall Islands Marine Resources Authority (1991). Marshall Islands aquaculture development. 5 pp. (DMR)
- Marshall Islands Nitijela (1978). 25th regular session. 19 pp. (FAOSP)
- Marshall, J. (1951). Vertebrate ecology of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands. Atoll Research Bulletin (3): 1-42. (LE)
- Marshall, N. (1965). Detritus over the reef and its potential contribution to adjacent water of Eniwetok Atoll. Ecology, 46 (3): 343-344. (LE)
- Marshalls' Billfish Club (Undated). 4th Annual Marshall Islands Fishing Tournament. 46 pp. (MIMRA)
- Marshalls' Billfish Club (1983). Marshall Islands 1st Annual Fishing Tournament. 53 pp. (MIMRA)
- Marshalls' Billfish Club (1990). 8th Annual Marshall Islands Fishing Tournament. 36 pp. (MIDA)
- Mason, Leonard (1946). Economic and human resources — Marshall Islands. In: Economic survey of Micronesia, U.S. Commercial Company. (LE)
- Mason, Leonard (1952). Anthropology-geology study of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands. Atoll Research Bulletin (10): 1-36. (LE)
- Mason, Leonard (1979). Socio-economic development and ecosystem integrity in American-controlled Pacific Island locations. 29 pp. (LE)
- Matsuda, Yoshiaki and Kazuomi Ouchi (1984). Legal, political, and economic constraints on Japanese strategies for distant-water tuna and skipjack fisheries in Southeast Asian Seas and the western Central Pacific. Kagoshima University, Memoirs of the Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific, 5 (2): 151-232. (MARC)

- Matsuò, Rikuichi (1934). Investigations, on the poisonous fish of Jaluit Island (in Japanese). Collection of Medical Treatises on Vernacular Disease Survey in the South Seas (2): 309—326. (NDL/UTK)
- Mattson, V.E. "Gene" (1984). Western Pacific tuna transshipping study of Majuro, Ponape, Truk, Yap, Palau & Saipan. Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation. 74 pp. (MIDA/UH/EWC)
- McCain, John C. and James M. Peck (Undated). The taxonomy and distribution of Caprellidae (Crustacea: Amphipoda) of Enewetak. Enewetak Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (1973-74). 28 pp. (LE)
- McColum, Michael Damion (1981). Feeding relationships of the double-spined spiny lobster, *Panulirus penidllatus*, at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. San Diego State University. 91 pp. (HIMB)
- McCord, T.B., T. Williams, D. Weeks, C.C. Ferrall, J. Bosel, K. Hinck, K. Wyrki and K. Chave (1983). A Pacific Islands stations in-situ measurement, satellite read-out environment sensing system. EOS Transactions of American Geophysical Union, 64 (45), p. 732. (UCSD/UH)
- McCoy, Mike (1973). A renaissance in Carolinean—Marianas voyaging. Journal of the Polynesian Society, 84 (4): 355-365. (NMFS/UH)
- McCoy, Mike (1991). Field notes from survey of safety at sea issues in Pacific Islands artisanal fisheries - Marshall Islands. 8 pp. (FAOSP)
- McCoy, Mike (1991). Report of the interim fisheries advisor to the Marshall Islands Marine Resources Authority. 44 pp. (FAOSP)
- McCoy, Mike A. (1991). Survey of safety at sea issues in Pacific Island artisanal fisheries. FAO/UNDP field document (91/3). 85 pp. (MIDA/FAOSP)
- McCutcheon, Mary (1991). Contents list and indexes for the Atoll Research Bulletin. Atoll Research Bulletin, Smithsonian Institute (347). 145 pp. (NMFS)
- McGowan, John (1957). Trochus research in the Trust Territory. Micronesian Report, 5 (1): 14-15. (LE/MIMRA)
- McGowan, John (1959). The *Trochus niloticus* fishery of Micronesia. Veliger, 1 (3): 26-28. (LE)
- McGowan, John A. (1957). An annotated bibliography of Japanese fisheries publications on the Trust Territory. 6 pp. (MARC)
- McGowan, John A. (1970). The trochus fishery of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: a report and recommendations to the High Commissioner. 46 pp; (FAOSP)
- McIntire, Elliot (1960). Taongi Atoll, Marshall Islands. Geographical Research Contract, University of California, N123(61756)20599A(PMR). 17 pp. (LE)
- McMurtry, Gary M., Randi C. Schneider, Patrick L. Colin, Robert W. Buddemeier and Thomas H. Suchanek (1986). Vertical distribution of fallout radionuclides in Enewetak Lagoon sediments: effects of burial and bioturbation on the radionuclide inventory. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 35-55. (NMFS)

- Merrill, J.T., R. Bleck and L. Avila (1985). Modeling atmospheric transport to the Marshall Islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90 (D7): 12921-12926. (UCSD)
- Micronesia Institute (1989). *Investor's guide to the Republic of the Marshall Islands*. 43 pp. (MIDA)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). *Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 68-69*. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). *Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 69-70*. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory^x(Undated). *Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 70-71*. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). *Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 72-73*. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). *Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 75-76*. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). *Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 76-77*. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). *Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 77-78*. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). *Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 78-79*. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). *Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 80-81*. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (1975). *Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 1975*. 103 pp. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (1976). *Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory contributions 1955-1974. The Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory, 1 (NVO-628-1)*. 658 pp. (HIMB/ALELE/UOG/UCB/UCD)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (1976). *Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory contributions 1955-1974. The Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory, 2 (NVO-628-1): 659-1342*. (HIMB/ALELE/UOG/UCB/UCD)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (1976). *Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory contributions 1955-1974. The Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory, 3 (NVO-629-1): 1343-1974*. (HIMB/ALELE/UCB/UCD)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (1979). *Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory contributions 1975-1979. The Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory, 4 (NVO-628-1)*. 703 pp. (HIMB/ALELE/UCD)
- Middlebrook, R., L. Wittle and E. Scura (1971-72). *Isolation and purification of naturally occurring compounds of marine origin. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (42)*. 1 p. (LE)

Middlebrook, Robert E. and Ray A. Gross Jr. (1973[^]74). Chemistry of marine organisms. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report: 22 pp. (LE)

Miles*, Phil S. (1963); Seasonal and geographical variation in the diet of *Lutjanus bohar* (Forsk.) with notes on the diet of some Lutjanid and Serranid fishes. University of Hawaii Graduate Division. 84 pp. (HIMB)

Miller, Alan C. (1972—73). The effects of differential fish grazing on the species diversity and abundance of algae and invertebrates at Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (42), 2 pp. (LE)

Miller, Alan C. (1982). Effects of differential fish grazing on the community structure of an intertidal reef flat at Enewetak Atoll Marshall Islands. Pacific Science, 36 (4): 467-482. (MARC/UCSD)

Miller, Alan C (1986). Long-term fluctuations in algal cover and populations of hermit crabs and gastropods at Enewetak Atoll. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 12—18. (NMFS)

Miller, D.L.R. and F.T. MacKenzie (1988). Implications of climate change and associated sea-level rise for atolls. Proceedings of the 6th International Coral Reef Symposium, 3:519—522. (UH/UCSD)

Milne, James (1952—1953). Meto-Marshallese navigation. Proceedings of Hawaiian Academy of Science. 6 pp. (LE)

Milone, Peter, Gerald Posner, Richard Shomura and Robin Tuttle (1985). Potential for fisheries development in the Marshall Islands. 226 pp. (MOPS/UH/FAOSP/USP)

Ministry of Interior and Outer Islands Affairs, the Government of the Marshall Islands (1991). Local government development plans (1991/92-1995/96), 2. 615 pp. (MOPS)

Miyake, Sadayoshi (1942). Studies on the decapod crustaceans of Micronesia. III. Porcellanidae. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, 2 (3): 329-380. (MARC)

Miyake, Y. and Y. Sugiura (1955). The radiochemical analysis of radio-nuclides in sea water collected near Bikini Atoll. Record of Oceanographic Works of Japan, 2 (2): 108-112. (LE)

Miyake Y., Y. Sugiura and K. Kameda (1955). On the distribution of the radioactivity in the sea around Bikini Atoll in June, 1954. Record of Oceanographic Works of Japan, 2(1): 34[^]44. (LE)

Mo'ikeha, James L. and Peter Veglak (1990). A joint venture: sashimi tuna fish agency. University of Hawaii, Pacific Business Center Program. 20 pp. (MOPS)

Molina, M.E. (1988). Fisheries data collection system consultancy in Majuro, Republic of the Marshall Islands. 5 pp. (FAOSP)

Montvel-Cohen, Marvin (1970). Canoes in Micronesia. University of Guam Micronesian working paper (2). 18 pp. (PPL/USP)

Motoda, Shigeru (1938). Canoes in Micronesia. Journal of Ethnology, 4 (2). 23 pp. (MARC)

- Motoda, Shigeru (1988). Canoes in Micronesia. In: Sinoto, Yoshihiko H. (1988). Abstracts of translated Japanese articles: anthropological research in Micronesia under the Japanese Mandate, 1908—1945. 60 pp. Department of Anthropology, Bernice P. Bishop Museum: 19-20. (FAOSP)
- Moul, E.T. (1964). New records of *Hattmeda* and *Udotea* for the Pacific area. Atoll Research Bulletin (106): 1-10. (HIMB)
- Muller, Steve (1988). Improvements to Majuro's small boat fishing channel. PFDF project. 4 pp. (DMR)
- Muller, Steve (1989). Clam reseedling in the Marshall Islands — phase I. PFDF project proposal. 5 pp. (DMR)
- Muller, Steve (1989). Clam reseedling in the Marshall islands — phase II, including seaweed polyculture supplement, aquaculture business training. PFDF project proposal. 7 pp. (DMR)
- Munk, Walter and Marston Sargent (1954). Adjustment of Bikini Atoll to ocean waves. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-C): 275-280. (LE)
- Munk, Walter H. and Marston C. Sargent (1948). Adjustment of Bikini Atoll to ocean waves. American Geophysical Union Transactions, 29 (6): 855—860. (LE)
- Murai, Mary (1954). Nutrition study in Micronesia. Atoll Research Bulletin (27): 1-239. (LE)
- Murano, M. (1983). Mysidacea fauna from Enewetak lagoon, Micronesia. Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan, 30 (1): 81-90. (UCSD)
- Murphy, Raymond E. (1950). The economic geography of a Micronesian atoll. Association of American Geographers Annals (40): 58—83. (LE)
- Mydans, Carl (1968). 22 years - 23 blasts later, return to Bikini. Life: 38-47. (LE)
- Myers, Robert F. (1989). Micronesia reef fishes: a practical guide to the identification of the coral reef fishes of the tropical central and western Pacific. A Coral Graphics Production, 298 pp. ISBN 0-9621564-0-X (p/b), ISBN 0-9621564-1-8 (h/b). (BISHOP/FAOSP/ALELE/COM/USP/UCSC/UCSD/UCD)
- Nair, Robin (1982). Workshop on the harmonization and coordination of fisheries regimes and access agreements. In: FAO (1982). Regional compendium of fisheries legislation. FAO, vol. 1. 590 pp. (MIMRA/UH/FAOHQ/UCSD)
- Nakayama, Masao and Fredrick L. Ramp (1974). Micronesian navigation, island empires, and traditional concepts of ownership of the sea. 108 pp. (USP)
- Nanyo Takushoku Kabushiki Gaisha (1939). Survey report on fisheries in the southern part of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). (Cited in Hatanaka, S. (1979). A bibliography of Micronesia compiled from Japanese publications 1915—1945.)
- National Fisheries Corporation (Undated). Commercial fisheries in the Federated States of Micronesia. 6 pp. (DMR/UH)
- National Marine Fisheries Service (1974). Summary of Japanese skipjack tuna fishing activities in the Pacific — 1973. Southwest Fisheries Center Administrative Report (1H). 5 pp. (NMFS)

- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce (Undated). Climatological data, Hawaii and Pacific. 28 pp. ISSN 0095-4373. (WS)
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce (1990). Central and Western Pacific Ocean and Indian Ocean, tide table 1991. 86 (2). 381 pp. (WS)
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce (1990). Local climatological data: monthly summary. 4 pp. ISSN 0198-4349. (WS)
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce (1991). 1990 local climatological data, annual summary with comparative data, Majuro, Marshall Islands. 8 pp. ISSN 0198-4330. (WS)
- Nelson, Donald R., Robert R. Johnson, James N. Makibben and Gregory G.P. Henger (1986). Agonistic attacks on divers and submersibles by gray reef sharks, *Carcharhitius amblyrhynchos*: antipredatory or competitive? Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 68-88. (NMFS)
- Nelson, Stephen G. (1989). A regional survey of the aquaculture sector in the Pacific. United Nations Development Programme. 48 pp. (UH/USP)
- Nishi, Midori (1968). An evaluation of Japanese agricultural and fishery developments in Micronesia during the Japanese mandate, 1914 to 1941. Micronesica, 4 (1): 1-18. (SEAGRANT)
- Nishida, S. (1915). An account of a trip to the South Seas. Transactions of Sapporo Natural History Society (6): 80-84. (LE)
- Nishizawa, Tanzo (1939). Comment on the bonito fisheries of the South Sea Islands (in Japanese). South Seas Fisheries News, 3 (2): 12-16. (TUF)
- Nissan Fisheries Research Institute (1943). Survey report on poisonous fishes in the South Seas (in Japanese). 141 pp. (MARC/TUF)
- Nitijela of the Marshall Islands (1984). 5th Constitutional Regular Session. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 3874, Frame 0099), 50 pp. (UH)
- Nitijela of the Marshall Islands (1988). Laws and resolutions, 9th constitutional regular session. (ALELE)
- Nolan, Roland S. (Undated). Community structure and dynamics of patch reef fishes. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory. Annual Report (1972-73). (26). 2 pp. (LE)
- Nolan, Ron Scott (1975). The ecology of patch reef fishes. University of California, San Diego. 230 pp. (HIMB/USP/UCSD)
- Nolan, Ron, Ron McConnaughey and Charles Stearns (1975). Fishes inhabiting two small test craters at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. Micronesica, 11 (2): 205-217. (LE)
- The Oceanic Institute (1970). A proposal to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands to develop a total atoll production (TAP) system. 37 pp. (CCM)
- Oda, Takeo (1935). Charts drawn by the Marshall Islanders (in Japanese). Globe, 25 (3): 222-238. (UTK/NDL)

- Odum, Eugene P. and Howard T. Odum (1957). Zonation of corals on Japtan Reef, Eniwetok Atoll. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (52): 1-3. (NMFS)
- Odum, H.T. and E.P. Odum (1955). Tropic structure and productivity of a windward coral reef community on Eniwetok Atoll. *Ecological Monographs*, 25 (3): 291-320. (HIMB)
- Office of Economic Adjustment, Office of the Secretary of Defense (1989). Water resources plan of action for the Republic of the Marshall Islands. 234 pp. (MIMRA/MOPS/MEPA)
- Office of Planning and Statistics, Marshall Islands (Undated). Marshall Islands statistical abstract 1988-1989: 133-134. (MOPS/MIMRA)
- Office of Planning and Statistics, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1981). Activities of foreign fisheries in Micronesian waters, 1970—1978. 65 pp. (CCM)
- Office of Planning and Statistics, Marshall Islands (1985). Marshall Islands statistical abstract. 75 pp. (FA)
- Office of Planning and Statistics, Marshall Islands (1986). Marshall Islands statistical abstract. 79 pp. (FA)
- Office of Planning and Statistics, Marshall Islands (1987). First five-year development plan 1985-1989, rephased for 1986/87-1990/91 (the initial phase of a fifteen-year development program). 430 pp. (MIMRA/UNDP)
- Office of Planning and Statistics, Republic of the Marshall Islands (1987). Marshall Islands statistical abstract 1986. 79 pp. (FAOSP)
- Office of Sea Grant Extension Service, University of Hawaii at Manoa (1987). Proposal for the cooperative coastal resource management program for U.S.-affiliated islands of Micronesia including Phase I: Coastal resource inventory and atlas for the U.S. Army leased area on Kwajalein Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands. (NMFS)
- Office of the Chief of Naval Operations (1943). Marshall Islands. Military Government Handbook (OPNAV50E-1). 130 pp. (ALELE)
- Office of the High Commissioner, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Undated). Water quality management plan for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 341 pp. (CCM)
- Okashima, Kiyoshi (1937). Brief report on the status of the marine industry in the South Sea Islands (1) (in Japanese). *South Sea Fisheries*, 3 (3): 13-16. (TUF)
- Okashima, Kiyoshi (1937). Brief report on the status of the marine industry in the South Sea Islands (2) (in Japanese). *South Sea Fisheries*, 3 (4): 25-27. (TUF)
- Okashima, Kiyoshi (1940). Recent report on Japanese tuna fishing boats which operate in the South Seas (in Japanese). *South Sea Fisheries*, 6 (11): 2-16. (TUF)
- Onizuka, Eric W. (1973). Survey of fish and habitat. Job Progress Report (F-9-3). 16 pp. (LE)
- Orbach, Michael K. (1980). A selectively annotated bibliography of social, cultural and economic material related to fishery development in Hawaii, American Samoa and Micronesia. 139 pp. (NMFS/UH)

Overseas Fisheries Cooperation Foundation (1975). Survey report in the Micronesian area (in Japanese). 165 pp. (JICA/OFCF)

Overseas Fisheries Coopération Foundation (1979). General and fisheries-related conditions in Micronesia (in: Japánese). 123 pp. (OFCF/JICA)

Overseas Fisheries Coopération Foundation (1987). Survey report on fisheries development in the Republic of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). 130 pp. (OFCE/JICA)

Overseas Fisheries Coopération Foundation (1987). Survey report on fisheries development in the Republic of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). Supplement. 78 pp. (OFCF/JICA)

Overseas Fisheries Coopération Foundation (1987). Symposium on the South Pacific fisheries development. 256 pp. (FA/DMR/OFCF)

Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1982). PFDF program and projects, 1974-1985. 41 pp. (MIMRA)

Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1984). Fisheries development priorities and three-year program for the Central, Western and South Pacific. 15 pp. (MIMRA)

Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1986). Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation Board of Directors meeting — country project. 11 pp. (MIMRA)

Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1986). Population characteristics and fishery potential of spiny lobsters (*Panulirus penicillatus*) in the Republic of the Marshall Islands. PFDF project. 13 pp. (DMR)

Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1988). Proceedings of the sixth annual fishery officers workshop — update on current projects, October 12—14, 1988. 26 pp. (DMR)

Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1989). Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation Board of Directors' meeting — update on current projects. 5 pp. (MIMRA)

Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1990). Proceedings of the ika-shibi workshop, October 23—24, 1989, and the seventh annual fisheries officers workshop, October 25—26, 1989. 136 pp. (DMR)

Pacific International Inc. and Donald Hannalt (Undated). Proposal for a floating drydock facility for Majuro, Republic of the Marshall Islands. (PU)

Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission (Undated). Fisheries concerns, needs, and problems of the Pacific Island Territories: summary of Pacific area input to the eastland fisheries survey: 90—107. (GDC)

Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1979). 1980 program. 122 pp. (MIMRA)

Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1980). Quarterly report - PTDF, April-June 1980. 63 pp. (MIMRA)

Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1982). The Pacific Tuna Development Foundation program and projects, 1974-1985. 41 pp. (MIMRA)

- Palafox, N.A., L.G. Jab, A.Z. Pinana, T.M. Gulic, R.K. Williams and I.J. Schatz (1988). Successful treatment of ciguatera fish poisoning with intravenous mannitol. *Jama*, 259 (18): 2740-2742. (USP)
- Palumbo, R.F. (1950). Section IX, Algae. In: Radiobiological survey of Bikini, Eniwetok, and Likiep Atolls, July-August 1949. 145 pp. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (3446): 108-118. (HIMB)
- Patterson, G.M.L., T.R. Norton, E. Furusawa, S. Furusawa, M. Kashiwagi and R.E. Moore (1981). Antineoplastic evaluation of marine algal extracts. *Botanical Magazine*, 27 (10): 485-488. (UH/FAOHQ/UCSD)
- Patterson, Paul H. and Charles J. Peckham (1986). The feasibility of a fish canning operation to supply regional consumer needs in the Western Pacific Island states. 120 pp. (YFA/UH/FAOSP)
- Paul, V.J., N. Lindquist and W. Fenical (1990). Chemical defenses of the tropical ascidian *Atapozoa* sp. and its nudibranch predators, *Nembrotha* spp. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 59 (1-2): 109-118. (UCSD)
- Paulson, Alan C. (Undated). Fossorial habits and symbiotic associations of some gobioid fishes. Eniwetok Marine Biology Laboratory Annual Report 1972-3 (12). 2 pp. (LE)
- PBM Fishing Company (Undated). Commercial tuna development program for Marshall Islands, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 200 pp. (MIMRA/UH)
- Pearson, D. and J. Knudsen (1967). Avifaunal records from Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Condor*, 69 (2): 201-203. (LE)
- Powell, Ronald (1972). Marine resources development. 10 pp. (LE)
- Preston, G.L. and M.A. Vincent (1986). Refrigeration for small-scale fisheries in Pacific Island countries. SPC Technical Paper (188). 43 pp. (UH/SPC/FAOHQ/UCSD)
- Pritchard, Peter C.H. (Undated). Marine turtles of Micronesia: survival status and recommendations. 6 pp. (YMRMD)
- Private Industry Council (1991). Giant clam training and demonstration in the outer Marshall Island atoll communities. 10 pp. (PIC)
- Puleloa, Bill (1982). Marshall Islands trolling development project. PTDF project proposal — 1982. 6 pp. (DMR)
- Randall, J.E. (1980). A survey of ciguatera at Enewetak and Bikini, Marshall Islands, with notes on the systematics and food habits of ciguatoxic fishes. *Fisheries Bulletin*, 78 (2): 201-249. (LE/DMR/USP)
- Randall, John E. (1986). 106 new records of fishes from the Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 170-252. (NMFS/USP)
- Randall, John E. and Helen A. Randall (1987). Annotated checklist of the fishes of Enewetak Atoll and other Marshall Islands. The natural history of Enewetak Atoll, volume II: 289-324. (BISHOP)

- RDA International Inc. (1987). Feasibility study, aquaculture development, Republic of the Marshall Islands. 30 pp. (MIMRA)
- RDA International Inc. (1988). Expression of interest: technical assistance, Republic of the Marshall Islands tuna long-line fishery. 36 pp. (MIMRA/NFC)
- Rechebei, Ramon (1977). Marine resource development in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, country statement. SPC 9th Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries. 3 pp. (FAOSP/SPC)
- Reese, E.S. (1968). Shell use: an adaptation for emigration from the sea by the coconut crab. *Science* (161): 385-386. (LE)
- Reese, Ernst (Undated). Background information and recommendations for a program of management and conservation for the coconut crab, *Birgus latro* (L.) in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 15 pp. (CCM)
- Reese, Ernst: (1989). Orientation behavior of butterfly fishes (family Chaetodontidae) on coral reef: spatial learning of route specific landmarks and cognitive maps. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 25 (1-3): 79-86. (UOG)
- Reid, David G. (1986). The littorinid molluscs of mangrove forests in the Indo-Pacific region. British Museum. (USACE)
- Research Laboratory, Westinghouse Electric Corporation (1969). *Acanthaster planci*: impact on Pacific coral reefs. 152 pp. (MARC)
- Revelle, Roger (1947). Bikini revisited. *Science*, 106 (2761): 512-513. (LE)
- Richmond, Robert H. (1982). Marine resources at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: utilization and management. 17 pp. (UOG)
- Richmond, Robert H. and Paul L. Jokiel (1984). Lunar periodicity in larva release in the reef coral *Pocillopora damicornis* at Enewetak and Hawaii. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 34 (2): 280-287. (UOG/UCSD)
- Richmond, Robert H. (1987). Energetic relationships and biogeographical differences among fecundity, growth and reproduction in the reef coral, *Pocillopora damicornis*. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 41 (2): 594-604. (UOG/UCSD)
- Richmond, Robert H. (1987). Energetics, competency, and long-distance dispersal of planula larvae of the coral *Pocillopora damicornis*. *Marine Biology* (93): 527-533. (UOG)
- Richmond, Robert H. (1989). Sea cucumber fishery development in Micronesia, year 2. PFDF project proposal. 13 pp. (DMR)
- Richmond, Robert Hilary (1983). Reproduction, larval physiology, and dispersal potential of the coral *Pocillopora damicornis*. State University of New York, Graduate School, 119 pp. (HIMB)
- Ridings, Penelope J. (1983). Resource use arrangements in Southwest Pacific Fisheries. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program. 97 pp. (EWC/MIMRA)

Robert R. Nathan Associates Inc. (1966). Economic development plan for Micronesia: a proposed long-range plan for developing the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Part I. 125 pp. (FAOSP)

Robert R. Nathan Associates Inc. (1966). Economic development plan for Micronesia: a proposed long-range plan for developing the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Part II. 493 pp. (DMR/FAOSP)

Robert R. Nathan Associates Inc. (1966). Economic development plan for Micronesia: a proposed long-range plan for developing the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Parts III and IV. 234 pp. (FAOSP)

Roberts, Henry B. (1964). Fossil decapod crustaceans from the Marshall Islands. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-H): 1127-1131. (LE)

Robinson, David (1970). Canoes in Micronesia. Micronesian working paper (2): 1-8 (LE)

Robinson, M.K. (1954). Sea temperature in the Marshall Islands area. (260-D): 281-291. (LE)

Robinson, W.L., W.A. Phillips and C.S. Colsher (1977). Dose assessment at Bikini Atoll. UCRL-51879 pt.5, Distribution category UC-41, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, University of California/Livermore. 47 pp. (MOPS)

Roy, Peter and John Connell (1989). "Greenhouse": the impact of sea level rise on low coral islands in the South Pacific. Research Institute for Asia and the Pacific, RIAP Occasional Paper (6). 55 pp. ISSN 1031-970. ISBN 0-947315-06-3. (MMA)

Ruff, Tilman (1990). Bomb tests attack the food chain. The Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists. (DMR)

Ruff, Tilman A. (1989). Ciguatera in the Pacific: a link with military activities. The South Pacific Peoples Foundation of Canada, Tok Blong SPPF — a quarterly of news and views on the Pacific Islands (27): 9-13. (DMR)

Sablan, Ben (1972). Past and present status of *Acanthaster planci* in the Marshall Islands. In: Tsuda R. (1972) Proceedings, University of Guam, Trust Territory Acanthaster planci Workshop: 21-22. (LE)

Sablan, Ben M. (Undated). Crown-of-thorns starfish survey of Ujelang Atoll— 1972. 9 pp. (LE)

Sachet, Marie-Hélène and F. Raymond Fosberg (Undated). Pacific Science Board, National Academy of Science, Island bibliographies (335). 577 pp. (ALELE)

Saeland, Sem S. (1978). Estimating cover of marine benthic communities: problems and perspectives. 34 pp. (LE)

Saito, Hachiro (1937). Inspection of the fisheries of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). South Sea Fisheries, 3 (6): 13-14. (TUF)

Sargent, Marston and Thomas Austin (1954). Biological economy of coral reefs. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-E): 293-300. (LE)

Sargent, Marston C. and Thomas S. Austin (1949). Organic productivity of an organic reef. American Geophysical Union Transactions, 30 (2): 245-249. (LE)

Schmidt, Otto Chr. (1928). Verzeichnis der Meeresalgen von Neue-Guinea und dem westlichen Oceanien. Hedwigia (68): 19-86. (HIMB)

Schultz, Leonard P. and others (1953). Fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands, Vol. 1: families from Asymmetrontidae through Siganidae. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, U.S. National Museum Bulletin (202). 685 pp. (BISHOP/CCM/MARC/USP/UCSC)

Schultz, Leonard P. and others (1960). Fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands, Vol. 2: families from Mullidae through Stromateidae. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, U.S. National Museum Bulletin (202). 438 pp. (BISHOP/CCM/MARC/USP)

Schultz, Leonard P. and others (1966). Fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands, Vol. 3: families from Kraeweriidae through Antennafiidae. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, U.S. National Museum Bulletin (202). 176 pp. (BISHOP/CCM/MARC/USP)

Sea Scan Inc. (1983). Proposal for aerial surveillance of the Republic of the Marshall Islands FCMZ. (FA)

Sefton, Nancy (1970). Sea squirts, marine food chains. Oceans, 3 (5): 28-29. (LE)

SETS Inc.(1983). Seafood and our health. Project proposal. 14 pp. (DMR)

Seventh Congress of Micronesia (1977). First special session, An Act. 26 pp. (DMR)

Shepard, F.P. (1948). Submarine geology. Harper and Bros. 348 pp. (LE)

Shepard, F.P. (1970). Lagoonal topography of Caroline and Marshall Islands. Bulletin of Geological Society of America, 81 (7): 1905-1914. (LE)

Shepard, F.P., J.R. Currey, WA Newman, A.L. Bloom, N.D. Newell, J.I. Tracey Jr. and H.H. Vech (1961). Holocene changes in sea level: evidence in Micronesia. Science, 157 (3788): 542-544. (LE)

Shepard, Michael P. and L.G. Clark (1984). South Pacific fisheries development assistance needs — opportunities for participation by UNDP, FAO and other donors interested in supporting South Pacific fisheries development (incomplete draft). FAO and UNDP, p. var. (USP/MIMRA/FAOSP)

Shimada, B.M. and W.G. Van Campen (eds.) (1950). Morphometry, growth and age of tunas. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report — Fisheries (22). 30 pp. (NMFS)

Shimada, B.M. and W.G. Van Campen (eds.) (1951). Exploratory tuna fishing in the Marshall Islands. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report - Fisheries (47). 21 pp. (NMFS/EWC/SPC)

Shorett, Alice (1970). Micronesian background: historical and social settings. 319 pp. (COM)

Skinner, Neal (Undated). Wahoo Island mariculture project. 3 pp. (FAOSP)

Smith, Robert O. (1946). Fisheries resources. Economic survey of Micronesia, U.S. Commercial Company, vol. 9. 98 pp. (MARC)

- Smith, Robert O. (1947). Fisheries resources of Micronesia. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Fisheries Leaflet (239): 1-46. (ALELE/USP/FFA)
- Someki, Atsushi (1988). Stories of fishing in our South Sea Islands. In: Sinoto, Yoshihiko H. (1988). Abstracts of translated Japanese articles: anthropological research in Micronesia under the Japanese mandate, 1908—1945. 60 pp. Department of Anthropology, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, p. 28. (FAOSP)
- South Pacific Commission (1957). Trochus studies in U.S. Trust Territory. SPC Quarterly Bulletin - April. 3 pp. (MIMRA/SPC)
- South Pacific Commission (1984). An assessment of the skipjack and baitfish resources of northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands. SPC Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme, Final Country Report (18). 111 pp. (SPC/MIMRA/UH/FAOHQ/FAOSP/EWC/USP/FFA/UCSC/UCSD/CCM)
- South Seas Bureau (1936). Fisheries regulations of the South Sea Islands (in Japanese). South Sea Fisheries (12): 38-42. (TUF)
- South Seas Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937). Fisheries survey in the Marshall Islands, 1925 and 1927 (in Japanese). Report of Fisheries Experiment Station (1923-1935) (1): 14-19. (TUF)
- South Seas Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937). Fisheries survey in the Marshall Islands: the second survey in the Ratak Chain (in Japanese). Report of Fisheries Experiment Station (1923-1935) (1): 20-24. (TUF)
- South Seas Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937). Survey on the pound net fishery, August 1925 (in Japanese). Report of Fisheries Experiment Station (1923-1935) (1): 9-13. (TUF)
- South Seas Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1941). Experiments on trochus transplantation (in Japanese). Report of Fisheries Experiment Station (3): 39—55. (TUF)
- South Seas Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1941). Experiments on trolling (in Japanese). Report of Fisheries Experiment Station (3): 31-34. (TUF)
- South Seas Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1941). Experiments on tuna pole and line fishing (in Japanese). Report of Fisheries Experiment Station (3): 24—29. (TUF)
- South Seas Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1941). Survey on fishing grounds in the Eastern Islands (in Japanese). Report of Fisheries Experiment Station (3): 14—15. (TUF)
- The Staff of the Pacific Oceanic Fisheries Investigations (1949). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Japanese fishery documents (34—43). (CCM)
- Starck, Walter A. (1979). The blue reef: a report from beneath the sea. (UCB/UCSD/UCD)
- Stearns, Harold T. (1945). Decadent coral reef on Eniwetok Island, Marshall Group. Bulletin of Geological Society of America, 56 (8): 783-788. (LE)
- Stimson, J. (1985). The effect of shading by the table coral, *Acropora hyacinthus*, on understory corals. Ecology, 66 (1): 40-53. (UCSD)

- Strausburg, Donald Wishart (1953). Fishes of the southern Marshall Islands. (UCSD)
- Straughan, D. (1969). Spirobal (Annelida: Polychaeta) from Eniwetok, Marshall Islands. *Micronesica*, 5 (1): 151-153. (LE)
- Suchanek, Thomas H. and Patrick L. Colin (1986). Rates and effects of bioturbation by invertebrates and fishes at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 25-34. (NMFS)
- Suchanek, Thomas H., Patrick L. Colin, Gary M. McMurtry and Cindy S. Suchanek (1986). Bioturbation and redistribution of sediment radionuclides in Enewetak Atoll lagoon by callinassid shrimp: biological aspects. *Bulletin of Marine Science*; 38 (1): 144-154. (NMFS)
- Sudo, Ken-ichi (1984). Social organization and types of sea tenure in Micronesia. *Senri Ethnological Studies* (17): 203-230. (YINS/UH/FAOHQ/USP/UCSD)
- Sudo, Ken-ichi and Tomoya Akimichi (1983). Micronesian traditional navigation (in Japanese). *Sizen*, 38 (4): 32-39. (YINS)
- Takeda, Hisayoshi (1952). A list of marine algae of Micronesia. Military Geology Branch, U.S. Geological Survey. 13 pp. (MARC)
- Takehisa, Isaku (1940). A perspective on South Sea fisheries (1) (in Japanese). *South Sea Fisheries*, 6 (6): 9-21. (TUF)
- Takehisa, Isaku (1940). A perspective on South Sea Fisheries (continued) (in Japanese). *South Sea Fisheries*, 6 (7): 36-47. (TUF)
- Takehisa, Isaku (1940). A perspective on South Sea fisheries (continued) (in Japanese). *South Sea Fisheries*, 6 (8): 28-33. (TUF)
- Talmadge, R.R. (1963). Insular haliotids in the Western Pacific (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Veliger*, 5 (4): 129-139. (LE)
- Tayama, Risaburo (1934). A topographical study of the coral reefs of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). Institute of Geology and Paleontology, Faculty of Science, Tohoku Imperial University (10): 1-57. (UTK/LE)
- Tayama, Risaburo (1934). On the coral reefs of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). *The Education of Geography*, 20 (4): 367-372. (NDL/UTK)
- Tayama, Risaburo (1934). On the coral reefs of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). *The Education of Geography*, 20 (5): 502-509. (NDL/UTK)
- Tayama, Risaburo (1934). On the coral reefs of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). *The Education of Geography*, 20 (6): 631-356. (UTK/NDL)
- Tayama, Risaburo (1934). On the coral reefs of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). *The Education of Geography*, 21 (3): 273-284. (NDL/UTK)
- Taylor, William B. Randolph (1950). Plants of Bikini and other northern Marshall Islands. University of Michigan Studies, Scientific Services (18). 227 pp. (HIMB/USP)

- Tebano, Temakei (1991). A preliminary survey on ciguatera fish poisoning in the Marshall Islands. University of the South Pacific, Marine Studies Programme Technical Report (10). ISSN 1018-2896. (USP/FAOSP)
- Thomas, F.I.M. and A.J. Kohn (1990). Tropic role of co-occurring species of *Drupa* (Gastropoda: Muricidae) at Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands, North Pacific Ocean). 56 (1): 57-62. (UCSD)
- Thomas, P. and J. Juvik (1989). Protected areas planning for atoll ecosystems in the Northern Marshall Islands. SPC, 4th South Pacific Conference on Nature Conservation and Protected Areas. 28 pp. (FAOSP)
- Thomas, Peter E.J. and others (1989). Report of the Northern Marshall Islands natural diversity and protected areas survey. East-West Center and South Pacific Regional Environmental Programme. 120 pp. (MIMRA)
- Thresher, Ronald E. and Patrick L. Colin (1986). Trophic structure, diversity and abundance of fishes of the deep reef (30–300m) at Enewetak, Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 253-272. (NMFS/USP/FFA/UCSD)
- Tinker, Spencer (1950). Some Marshall Islands fish traps. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Occasional Paper, 20 (7): 89-93. (LE/UCSD)
- Titgen, Chard H., Anne M. Orcutt and Peter J. Rappa (1988). Marine environmental assessment report on U.S. Army leased lands at Kwajalein Atoll (draft). NOAA Grant (NA85AA-D-SG082). 266 pp. (ALELE/MEPA)
- Todd, Ruth (1964). Planktonic foraminifera from deep-sea cores off Eniwetok Atoll. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-CC): 1067-1100. (LE)
- TOGA Sea Level Center (Undated). High and low water predictions for Majuro. University of Hawaii, TOGA Sea Level Center. (WS)
- Tokioka, Takashi and Leo Berner (1958). On certain Thaliacea (Tunicata) from the Pacific Ocean, with descriptions of two new species of Doliolids. *Pacific Science*, 12 (4): 317–326. (NMFS)
- Tokita, S. (1939). A list of marine algae of Micronesia (in Japanese). *Science of the South Seas*, 2 (1): 16-26. (HIMB/MARC/UTK)
- Tomihara, Giichi (1935). Oceanographic observations between Yokohama and Jaluit (in Japanese). *Globe*, 25 (4): 243-261. (UTK)
- Tracey, J.I. Jr. and H.S. Ladd (1979). Quaternary history of Eniwetok and Bikini Atolls, Marshall Islands. *Proceedings of 2nd International Coral Reef Symposium* (2): 537–550. (LE)
- Tracey, J.I. Jr., H.S. Ladd and J.E. Hoffmeister (1946). Reefs and islands of Bikini, Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of Geological Society of America*, 57 (12): 1238 pp. (LE)
- Tracey, J.I. Jr., H.S. Ladd and J.E. Hoffmeister (1948). Reefs of Bikini, Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of Geological Society of America*, 59 (9): 861-878. (LE)
- Travis, Williams (1987). Maloelap boat management and operations consultancy. UNDP Integrated Atoll Development Project. 9 pp. (FAOSP/IADP)

Trust Territory Environment Protection Board (Undated). EIA: Environmental impact assessment — reference manual. (YMRMD)

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1976). An indicative economic development plan for the Marshall Islands District. 108 pp. (ALELE);;

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Capital Improvement Program (Undated). Draft environmental statement, Marshall Islands docks program. U.S. Army Corps Engineers. (MIMRA)

Tsuda, Roy T. (1966). Preliminary bibliography on the marine benthic algae in the central Pacific, Polynesia and Micronesia. University of Hawaii, Institute of Marine Biology Technical Report (10). 13 pp. (HIMB)

Tsuda, Roy T. (1972). Distribution of sea-grasses in Micronesia. University of Guam. 8 pp. (LE)

Tsuda, Roy T. (1987). Marine benthic algae of Enewetak Atoll. In: D.M. Devaney, E.S. Reese, B.L. Burch and P. Helfrich (eds.). Natural History of Enewetak Atoll. Volume 2, Biogeography and systematics, U.S. Department Energy, Ecological Research Division: 1—9 (UOG)

Tsuda, Roy T. (comp.) (1972). Proceedings of the University of Guam - Trust Territory *Acanthaster planci* (crown-of-thorns starfish) workshop. University of Guam, Marine Laboratory Technical Report (3). 36 pp. (CCM)

Tsuda, Roy T. and Frieda O. Wray (1977). Bibliography of marine benthic algae in Micronesia. *Micronesica*, 13 (1): 120 pp. (USP/MARC)

Tsuda, Roy T., Helen K. Larson and Rufo J. Lujan (1972). Algal growth on beaks of live parrotfishes. *Pacific Science*, 16 (1): 20-23. (UOG)

Uchida, R.N. and R.F. Siimida (1973). Tuna: pole-and-line fishing trials in Central and Western Pacific. *Marine Fisheries Review*, Jan-Feb, 1973: 31-41. (MOPS)

Uchida, Richard N. (1974). A review of catch and effort statistics in fisheries for live bait in the Pacific Ocean. Southwest Fisheries Center Administrative Report (20H). (NMFS)

Umidi, Agustin F. and Herbert E. Warfel (1949). Reef fishing in the Philippines. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Fisheries Leaflet (354). 28 pp. (LE)

United Nations Industrial Development Organization (1990). Development of marine resource-based industries in selected Pacific Island countries. UNIDO report (TF/GLO/88/908). 218 pp. (UNDP)

United Nations Trusteeship Council (1976). Report of the United Nations visiting mission to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 1976. Supplement (3). 112 pp. (ALELE)

University of California, Centre for Coastal Marine Studies (1980). A selectively annotated bibliography of social, cultural and economic material related to fishery development in Hawaii, American Samoa, and Micronesia. 139 pp. (EWC)

University of Guam (Undated). Contributions of the University of Guam Marine Laboratory, 1975-1977. University of Guam, 3. 296 pp. (PMRD/UOG)

University of Guam (Undated). Contributions of the University of Guam Marine Laboratory, 1978-1980. University of Guam, 4. 234 pp. (PMRD/UOG)

University of Guam (1975). Contributions of the University of Guam Marine Laboratory, 1973-1974. University of Guam, 2. 307 pp. (PMRD/UOG)

University of Hawaii (Undated). Fish poison, the "ciguatera" problem at Enewetak Atoll in the Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0149, Frame 0010). (UH)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Pacific Ocean Division (Undated). Environmental assessment for quarrying operations in the Kwajalein missile range. 19 pp. (NMFS)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1972). Sanitary sewerage system for Darrit, Uliga, Dalap area, Majuro Atoll, Marshall Islands District. (USACE)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1973). Study of environmental impact for Kwajalein missile range. 152 pp. (USACE)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Pacific Ocean Division (1977). Environmental assessment of sanitary landfill disposal of solid wastes, Kwajalein Island, Kwajalein Missile Range, Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands District, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 15 pp. (NMFS)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Pacific Ocean Division (1977). Post-environmental assessment, missile impact, Dleginni Island, Kwajalein missile range, Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands. 6 pp. (NMFS)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1985). Draft environmental impact statement: U.S. Department of the Army district permit application, discharge of fill material for the Kwajalein Atoll causeway project, Kwajalein Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands. (MOPS)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1989). Arno Atoll coastal resource atlas. 41 pp. (MOPS/IOIA/ALELE/FAOSP/UCSD)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1989). Kwajalein Atoll coastal resource atlas. 123 pp. (ALELE/USACE/FAOSP/UCSD)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1989). Majuro Atoll coastal resource atlas. 53 pp. (ALELE/USACE/FAOSP/UCSD)

U.S. Army Engineer District (1988). Revised draft, water resources plan of action for the Republic of the Marshall Islands. 72 pp. (MIMRA/MOPS/MEPA)

U.S. Army Strategic Defense Command (1989). Draft environment impact statement—proposed actions at U.S. Army, Kwajalein Atoll. (USACE/NMFS)

U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (1973). Enewetak radiological survey. Las Vegas, Nevada, 1 (NVO-140). 736 pp. (HIMB)

U.S. Defense Nuclear Agency (1974). Draft environmental impact statement: clean up, rehabilitation, resettlement of Enewetak Atoll — Marshall Islands, vol. 2. (MOPS)

U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (1971). Cruise report: Townsend Cromwell, cruise 53. 5 pp. (YMRMD)

U.S. Department of Commerce; National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (1971). Narrative report: Townsend Cromwell, cruise 53. 20 pp. (YMRMD)

U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (1989). The Saltonstall-Kennedy grant program: fisheries research and development — annotated bibliography. 222 pp. (GDC)

U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (Undated). Survey of the fisheries of the former Japanese mandated islands. Fisheries Leaflet (273). 105 pp. (MMA)

U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (1951). Exploratory tuna fishing in the Marshall Islands. 21 pp. (UH)

U.S. Department of State (1980). 1980 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 33rd Annual Report. 208 pp. (MOPS)

U.S. Department of State (1982). 1982 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 34th Annual Report. 318 pp. (MOPS)

U.S. Department of State (1983). 1983 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 36th Annual Report. 380 pp. (MOPS)

U.S. Department of State (1983). Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Part V. Economic advancement: 68-95. (DMR)

U.S. Department of State (1984). 1984 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 37th Annual Report. 416 pp. (MOPS)

U.S. Department of State (1985). 1985 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 38th Annual Report. 433 pp. (MOPS)

U.S. Department of State (1986). 1986 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 39th Annual Report. 516 pp. (MOPS)

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Pacific Oceanic Fisheries Investigations (1958). The results of a physical and biological oceanographic survey at Eniwetok, September—October 1957. (UCSD)

U.S. Foreign Economic Administration (1944). The fishing industry of the Japanese mandated islands. (UCB)

U.S. Government (Undated). Large-scale chart coverage of the Marshall Islands and Palau. (MIMRA)

U.S. Naval Weather Service Command (1971). Summary of synoptic meteorological observations: Hawaiian and selected North Pacific island coastal marine areas. (UH)

U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1944). Hydrographic map (#5203) on the North Pacific Ocean, Marshall Islands including Senyavin Islands and Ngalik Atoll. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0088). 1 sheet. (UH)

U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1944). Hydrographic map H.O. (#81796) on North Pacific Ocean - Mili Atoll, Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0092). 1 sheet. (UH)

U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1944). Hydrographic map H.O.6024 (#81626) on the Northern Pacific Ocean - plans in Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0221). 1 sheet. (UH)

U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1944). Hydrographic map H.O. 6026 (#81557) on Northern Pacific Ocean - plans in the Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0099). 1 sheet. (UH)

U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1944). Hydrographic map H.O. 54 (#81030) on North Pacific Ocean - plans of the Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0091). 1 sheet. (UH)

U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1961). Hydrographic map #81523 on Northern Pacific Ocean - Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0105). 1 sheet. (UH)

U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1967). Hydrographic map #81782 on North Pacific Ocean - Majuro Atoll, Marshalls. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0109). 1 sheet. (UH)

U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1970). Hydrographic map #81715 on North Pacific Ocean - Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0108). 1 sheet. (UH)

U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1977). Hydrographic map #81711 on Northern Pacific Ocean — southern part of Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0107). 1 sheet. (UH)

Usinger, R.X. and Ira La Rivers (1953). The insect life of Arno. Atoll Research Bulletin (15): 1-28. (LE)

Uwate, Roger K., Peniasi Kunatuba, Baraniko Raobati and Charles Tenakanai (1984). A review of aquaculture activities in the Pacific Islands region. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program. (MIMRA/EWC)

Valencia, M.J. (ed.) (1981). Coastal resources and the environment: Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Proceedings of the Workshop on Coastal Area Development and Management in Asia and the Pacific, East-West Center: 77-81. (UH)

Van Campen, W.G. (trans.) (1949). Fishing conditions south of the Marshall Islands. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Pacific Oceanic Fisheries Investigation Translation (11). 22 pp. (MARC)

Van Campen, W.G. (trans.) (1949). Marshall Islands fishery investigations 1926-27. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Pacific Oceanic Fisheries Investigations Translation (31). 18 pp. (MARC)

Van Campen, W.G. (trans.) (1949). On the search for southern tuna fishing grounds (translated from Ban, Yoshinori (1941). South Sea Fisheries, 7 (9): 10—21). Micronesia Area Research Center translation (13). 13 pp. (MARC)

Van Campen, W.G. (trans.) (1951). Fishing conditions south of the Marshall Islands (translated from South Sea Fisheries Nos. 58, 59 and 60). Special Scientific Report — Fisheries (43). 23 pp. (EWC/NMFS)

- Van Campen, W.G. (trans.), (1951). Japanese tuna surveys in tropical waters (translated from South Seas Fisheries (194,1), 7 (9): 10-21* and Science of the Seas (1943), 3 (10)). Special Scientific Report - Fisheries (48). 40 pp. (NMFS)
- Van Carhpen, W.G. and B.M. Shimada (eds.) (1950). Trust Territory fisheries translations: List of translations reproduced for distribution from September 1 to December 31, 1949. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Pacific Oceanic Fisheries Investigations (43). (CCM)
- Van Camperi, W.G. and B.M. Shimada (trans.) (1949). A survey of tuna fishing grounds in the Marshall and Caroline Islands (translated from Ekebe, Kenzo (1941). South Seas Fishery News, 5 (1): 6-9). Micronesian Area Research Center translation (15). 5 pp. (MARC/SPC)
- Van Campen, Wilvan G. (1952). Japanese mothership-type tuna-fishing operations in the Western-equatorial Pacific, June-October 1951. Commercial Fisheries Review, 14 (11): 1-9. (NMFS)
- Vincent, M. (Undated). Majuro Fish Co-op — refrigerator repair consultancy report. 3 pp. (FAOSP)
- Vogel, Howard H. Jr. and James R. Kent (1971). A curious case: the coconut crab. Fauna (2): 4-11. (LE)
- Von Arx, William S. (1948). The circulation systems of Bikini and Rongelap lagoons. American Geophysical Union Transactions (29): 861-870. (LE)
- Von Arx, William S. (1954). Circulation systems of Bikini and Rongelap lagoons, and nearby atolls, Marshall Islands. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-B): 265-373. (LE)
- Voss, Gibert (1954). Decapodous cephalopod mollusks from the Marshall Islands. Pacific Science, 8 (3): 363-366. (LE)
- Wada, Seiji K. (Undated). Life history of trochus in West Caroline waters. 6 pp. (PMRD)
- Waller, Thomas (1972). The Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. Veliger, 14 (3): 221-264. (LE)
- Wang, Jaw-Kai and Sally H. Koba (Undated). Aquaculture bibliography for American Insular area of the Pacific. University of Hawaii College of Tropical Agriculture and Human Resources Information Text Series (032). 37 pp. (GDC/ALELE)
- Wasé, Danny (1991). Marine resources sector report. Working paper on National Environmental Management Seminar, October 9—11, 1991, Majuro, Marshall Islands. 15 pp. (MIMRA)
- Watanabe, Haruo (1940). Fisheries survey in the south of the Marshall Islands (1) (in Japanese). South Sea Fisheries, 6 (3): 12-19. (TUF)
- Watanabe, Haruo (1940). Fisheries survey in the south of the Marshall Islands (2) (in Japanese). South Sea Fisheries, 6 (4): 14-25. (MARC/TUF)
- Watanabe, Haruo (1940). Fisheries survey in the south of the Marshall Islands (conclusion) (in Japanese). South Sea Fisheries, 6 (5): 9-15. (MARC/TUF)

- Webb, K.L., W.D. Du Paul, W. Wiebe, W. Sottile and R.E. Johannes (1975). Enewetak (Eniwetok) Atoll: aspects of the nitrogen cycle on a coral reef. *Limnology and Oceanography* (20): 198-210. (LE)
- Welander, Arthur D., Kelshaw Bonham, Lauren R. Donaldson, Ralph F. Palumbo, Stanley P. Gessel, Frank G. Lowman and William B. Jackson (1966). Bikini-Eniwetok studies, 1964. Part I. Ecological observations. University of Washington. 276 pp. (HIMB)
- Welander, Arthur D., Kelshaw Bonham, Ralph F. Palumbo, Stanley P. Gessel, Frank G. Lowman, William B. Jackson, Paul McClin and Gary B. Lewis (1967). Bikini-Eniwetok studies, 1964. Part II. Radiobiological studies. University of Washington. 233 pp. (HIMB)
- Wells, J.W. and D.F. Squires (Undated). The coral reefs of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands. Scientific Investigation in Micronesia Report (5). 19 pp. (NMFS)
- Wells, John W. (1950). The coral reefs of Arno atoll, Marshall Islands. Scientific Investigation in Micronesia. Pacific Science Board, The Office of Naval Research and the National Academy of Sciences. 19 pp. (CCM)
- Wells, John W. (1951). The coral reefs of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (9): 1-14. (NMFS/LE)
- Wells, John W. (1954). Recent corals of the Marshall Islands - Bikini and nearby atolls. Part 2. *Oceanography (biologic)*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-1): 385-486. (NMFS/LE/CCM)
- Wheatcraft, S.W. and R.W. Buddemeier (1981). Atoll island hydrology. *Ground Water*, 19 (3): 311-320. (UH/UCSD)
- Whitney, Harry Payne (1955). An analysis of the design of the major seagoing craft of Oceania. 93 pp. (MARC)
- Wiens, Herold J. (1957). Field notes on atolls visited in the Marshalls, 1956. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (54): 1-23. (LE)
- Wilson, Peter (1962). Skipjack fishing, off-shore commercial fishing Micronesia. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Office of Director of Agriculture and Fisheries. 23 pp. (MARC/ CCM)
- Wilson, Peter T. (Undated). Marine resources: a top priority — programs and activities of the Marine Resources Division. 9 pp. (CCM)
- Wilson, Peter T. (1962). The past, present and future status of the tuna resources of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 16 pp. (CCM)
- Wilson, Peter T. (1968). The marine resources of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 28 pp. (MARC)
- Wilson, Peter T. (1969). Facts pertaining to the marine resources of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 11 pp. (MARC)
- Winkler, Captain (1899). On sea charts formerly used in the Marshall Islands, with notices on the navigation of these islanders in general. *Smithsonian Report*: 487—508. (MARC)

Wright, Andrew, Robert Giflett and Ronald V. Alfred (1989). Result of a survey for trochus at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls; with suggestions for fishery management. FFA Report (89/21). 18 pp. (FFA/FAOSP)

Wright, Carleton H. (1948). Sailing canoes of the Marshall Islands. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings (74): 1528-1531. (LE/ALELE)

Yabe, H. and R. Aoki (1922). Reef conglomerate with small pellets of *Lepidocyclina* — limestone found on the Jaluit Atoll. Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography, 1 (1): 39—43. (LE)

Yamada, Y. (1926). The phyto-geographical relation between the Chlorophyceae of the Marianas, Carolines and Marshall Islands and those of the Malay Archipelago, Australia and Japan. Proceedings of Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Japan, Tokyo (1): 964—966. (LE)

Yamaguchi, Masashi (1989). Report on a baseline study for fisheries development in Oceania, with special reference to reef and lagoon resources and aquaculture. In: JICA (1990). Report on a technical and socio-economic baseline study for fisheries development in Oceania, with special reference to reef and lagoon resources and aquaculture. 279 pp.: 19-105. (JICA)

Yap: State Marine Resources Management Division (Undated). Transplantation: 27—34. (YMRMD)

Yatomi, Hiromithi, Minato Yawui and Motto Inoue (1974). The distributions of tunas in atolls in the Marshall Islands. (MMDC)

Yawata, Ichiro (1988). Line trolling fishing methods of the South Sea Islands. In: Sinoto, Yoshihiko H. (1988). Abstracts of translated Japanese articles: anthropological research in Micronesia under the Japanese mandate, 1908—1945. 60 pp. Department of Anthropology, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 43-45. (FAOSP)

Zmarzly, Deborah Lou (1985). Distribution and ecology of shallow-water Crinoids (Echinodermata) in the Marshall Islands, with emphasis on their symbiotic organisms. 270 pp. (MARC/UCSD)

REFERENCES LISTED BY SUBJECT

Annual reports, quarterly reports, other reports and contributions

- Anon (1982). 1981 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands 34th annual report, 1980-1981. 300 pp. (MMA)
- Brock, Vernon and Philip Helfrich (1970). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 25 pp. (LE)
- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1954-65). (HIMB)
- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1965-69). (HIMB)
- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1969-71). (HIMB)
- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1972). (HIMB)
- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1972-73). (HIMB)
- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1973-74). (HIMB)
- Helfrich, Philip (1971). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 82 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1961). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 7 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1962). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 8 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1963). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 11 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1964). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 7 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1965). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 12 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1966). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 20 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1967). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 21 pp. (LE)

Hiatt, Robert (1968). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 21 pp. (LE)

Hiatt, Robert (1969). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 30 pp. (LE)

Hiatt, Robert W. (prep.) (1966). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory 1965-66 annual report. Report Code (SAN-226-1). (HIMB)

Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 68-69. (HIMB)

Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 69-70. (HIMB)

Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 70-71. (HIMB)

Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 72-73. (HIMB)

Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 75-76. (HIMB)

Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 76-77. (HIMB)

Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 77-78. (HIMB)

Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 78-79. (HIMB)

Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 80-81. (HIMB)

Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (1975). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 1975. 103 pp. (HIMB)

Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (1976). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory contributions 1955-1974. The Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory, 1 (NVO-628-1). 658 pp. (HIMB/ALELE/UOG/UCB/UCD)

Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (1976). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory contributions 1955-1974. The Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory, 2 (NVO-628-1): 659-1342. (HIMB/ALELE/UOG/UCB/UCD)

Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (1976). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory contributions 1955-1974. The Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory, 3 (NVO-629-1): 1343-1974. (HIMB/ALELE/UCB/UCD)

Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (1979). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory contributions 1975—1979. The Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory, 4 (NVO-628-1). 703 pp. (HIMB/ALELE/UCD)

Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1980). Quarterly report - PTFD, April-June 1980. 63 pp. (MIMRA)

University of Guam (Undated). Contributions of the University of Guam Marine Laboratory, 1975-1977. University of Guam, 3. 296 pp. (PMRD/UOG)

University of Guam (Undated). Contributions of the University of Guam Marine Laboratory, 1978-1980. University of Guam, 4. 234 pp. (PMRD/UOG)

University of Guam (1975). Contributions of the University of Guam Marine Laboratory, 1973-1974. University of Guam, 2. 307 pp. (PMRD/UOG)

U.S. Department of State (1980). 1980 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 33rd Annual Report. 208 pp. (MOPS)

U.S. Department of State (1982). 1982 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 34th Annual Report. 318 pp. (MOPS)

U.S. Department of State (1983). 1983 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 36th Annual Report. 380 pp. (MOPS)

U.S. Department of State (1984). 1984 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 37th Annual Report. 416 pp. (MOPS)

U.S. Department of State (1985). 1985 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 38th Annual Report. 433 pp. (MOPS)

U.S. Department of State (1986). 1986 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 39th Annual Report. 516 pp. (MOPS)

Aquaculture

Anon (1986). Draft report of the aquaculture mission to the South Pacific. 34 pp. (PMRD)

Anon (1986). Review draft: integrated renewable resource management for U.S. insular areas, Chapter 7: Technology for aquatic resources: nearshore fisheries and aquaculture. 2. 105 pp. (MMA)

Basile, Laura Lorraine (1978). Sclerosponges — comparative generalities, modern species, Enewetak reef-dwellers, and Turkish fossils. The Pennsylvania State University, the Graduate School Department of Geosciences. 174 pp. (HIMB)

Bourke, Robert E. (1989). A plan for regional aquaculture development in the American-associated Pacific Islands. 67 pp. (DMR)

Bourke, Robert E. and Robert W. Brick (1989). A plan for regional aquaculture development in the American associated Pacific Islands — draft working paper for the Pacific Aquaculture Association. 108 pp. (YFA)

Cahn, A.R. (1948). Japanese sponge culture experiments in the South Pacific Islands. Fisheries leaflet, U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (309). 9 pp. (DMR/FAOSP/FFA)

Carriveau, Kenneth L. (1987). Aquaculture and related topics — Micronesian Area Tropical Agriculture Database quick bibliography. University of Guam. 62 pp. (GDC)

Case, C.W. and M; Actouka (1984). Five small-scale energy projects in the United States Pacific Territories. In: Gopalakrishnan C. (ed.) (1984). The emerging marine economy of the Pacific: 207-228. (UH/FAOHQ/UCSD)

Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1988). Pacific Islands demonstration/extension project II: applicable local projects involving species appropriate for aquaculture development in the Pacific Islands (e.g; pearl oysters, sponge, grass carp (white amur), and other species). 3 pp. (PMRD)

Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1989). Proposal: aquaculture extension and training support in the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands, American Samoa and Palau. 11 pp. (DMR)

Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1990). Proposal for continuation to year 4: aquaculture extension and training support in the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands, American Samoa and Palau. 7 pp. (DMR)

Congress of the United States, Office of Technology Assessment (1987). Integrated renewable resource management for U.S. Insular areas — summary. 51 pp. (MMA)

Congress of the United States, Office of Technology Assessment (1987). Integrated renewable resource management for U.S. Insular areas. 443 pp. (MMA/MOPS/MEPA)

Crawford, Christine (1990). Aquaculture extension and training support in the U.S.-affiliated Pacific Islands. 6 pp. (DMR)

Croft, Richard A. (1987). Aquaculture potential for Micronesia. 34 pp. (GDC/SEAGRANT)

Croft, Richard A. (1990). Recommendations for establishing a commercial sponge industry within the region. 7 pp. (DMR)

Fitzgerald, William J. Jr., Mike Gawel and Gerald A. Heslinga (1987). Aquaculture in Guam and Micronesia. 12 pp. (PMRD)

Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology (1973). Pacific Island Mariculture Conference. 88 pp. (CCM)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1978). Report on pre-survey of shallow water aquaculture in Micronesia (in Japanese). 69 pp. (JICA)

Kurata, Yoji (1986). A tentative plan for aquaculture in the lagoons in the Micronesian area (in Japanese). Research Bulletin of Overseas Aquaculture (37). 4 pp. (FAOSP)

Lassuy, Dennis R. (1980). Effects of "farming" behavior by *Euromacentrus lividus* and *Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon* of algal community structure. Bulletin of Marine Science (30): 304-312. (SEAGRANT)

Marshall Islands Marine Resources Authority (1991). Marshall Islands aquaculture development. 5 pp. (DMR)

Nelson, Stephen G. (1989). A regional survey of the aquaculture sector in the Pacific. United Nations Development Programme. 48 pp. (UH/USP)

RDA International Inc. (1987). Feasibility study, aquaculture development, Republic of the Marshall Islands. 30 pp. (MIMRA)

Uwate, Roger K., Peniasi Kunatuba, Baraniko Raobati and Charles Tenakanai (1984). A review of aquaculture activities in the Pacific Islands region. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program. (MIMRA/EWC)

Wang, Jaw-Kai and Sally H. Koba (Undated). Aquaculture bibliography for American Insular area of the Pacific. University of Hawaii College of Tropical Agriculture and Human Resources Information Text Series (032). 37 pp. (GDC/ALELE)

Yamaguchi, Masashi (1989). Report on a baseline study for fisheries development in Oceania, with special reference to reef and lagoon resources and aquaculture. In: JICA (1990). Report on a technical and socio-economic baseline study for fisheries development in Oceania, with special reference to reef and lagoon resources and aquaculture. 279 pp.: 19-105. (JICA)

Beche-de-mer and other echinoderms

Bakus, Gerald J. (1973). The biology and ecology of tropical holothurians. In: Jones and Endean (eds.) *Biology and geology of coral reefs* (2): 325-367. (LE)

Bayer, Frederick (1949). The Alcyonaria of Bikini and other atolls in the Marshall Group. Part 1: The Gorgonacea. *Pacific Science*, 3 (3): 195-214. (LE)

Bonham, K. (1960). *Campus homei* (Richardson) in a sea cucumber from the Marshall Islands. *COPEIA* (3): 255-257. (LE)

Bonham, Kelshaw and Edward E. Held (1963). Ecological observations on the sea cucumbers, *Holothuria atra* and *H. leucospilota* at Rongelap Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Pacific Science*, 17 (3): 305-314. (LE)

Clark, Austin H. (1952). Echinoderms from the Marshall Islands. U.S. National Museum Proceedings, 102 (3302): 265-303. (LE)

Domantay, Jose S. (1954). Some holothurians from Guam and vicinity. *Natural Applied Science Bulletin* (12): 336-357. (LE)

Ebert, Thomas A. (1978). Growth and size of the tropical sea cucumber *Holothuria* (*Halodeima*) *atra* Jager at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Pacific Science*, 32 (2): 183-191. (SPC/USP)

Frey, Vicki S. (1986). Distribution and abundance of the irregular Echinoidea at Enewetak atoll, Marshall Islands. Humboldt State University, Department of Biological Science, Telonicher Marine Laboratory, TML-5. 69 pp. (HIMB)

Hayashi, Ryoji (1938). Sea-stars of the Caroline Islands. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, 1 (3): 417-446. (MARC)

Humes, Arthur G. (1973). *Nanaspis* (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) parasitic on the holothurian *Thelenota ananas* (Jaeger) at Eniwetok Atoll. *Journal of Parasitology*, 59 (2): 384-395. (LE)

Kier, Porter (1964). Fossil echinoids from Marshall Islands. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-GG):1121-1126. (LE)

Richmond, Robert H. (1989). Sea cucumber fishery development in Micronesia, year 2. PFDF project proposal. 13 pp. (DMR)

Zniarzynski, Deborah Lou (1985). Distributions and ecology of shallow-water Crinoids (Echiriordermata) in the Marshall Islands; with emphasis on their symbiotic organisms. 270 pp. (MARC/UCSD)

Bibliographies

Anon (Undated). Literature on Marshall Islands available at the Regional Fisheries Support Programme. 5 pp. (FAOSP)

Anon (1991). References on Marshall Islands, held at FFA Library. 3 pp. (FFA)

Bushnell, O.A. and others (trans. & rev.) (1950). Bibliography of Micronesia, compiled by Huzio Utinomi. University of Hawaii Press. 157 pp. (NMFS/MARC/UH/USP/FFA)

Byne, John E. (1979). Literature review and synthesis information on Pacific Islands ecosystem. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS/OBS-79/35). (MMA)

Carpenter, Kent E. and David J. Douman (1985). Tuna fisheries in the Pacific Islands region: a bibliography. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program. 111 pp. (MIMRA/EWC)

Carriveaii, Kenneth, L. (1987). Aquaculture and related topics — Micronesian Area Tropical Agriculture Database quick bibliography. University of Guam. 62 pp. (GDC)

Eldredge, L.G. (1978). Recent Pacific bibliographies - II. Micronesica, 14 (1): 124-125. (MARC)

Eldredge, L.G. (1980). Recent Pacific bibliographies - in. Micronesica, 16 (2): 362-363. (MARC)

Eldredge, L.G. (1982). Recent Pacific bibliographies - IV. Micronesica, 18 (2): 197-200. (MARC)

Eldredge, L.G. (comp.) (1977). Japanese translations available at the Micronesian Area Research Center. University of Guam Marine Laboratory Technical Report (32). 19 pp. (MARC)

Eldredge, L.G. (comp. & ed.); (1987). Bibliography of marine ecosystems: Pacific Islands. UNEP Regional Seas Directories and Bibliographies, Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations. 72 pp. (MARC/NMFS)

Hatanaka, Sachiko (1979). A bibliography of Micronesia compiled from Japanese publications 1915—1945. Research Institute for Oriental Cultures, Gakushuin University, Occasional Paper (8). 217 pp. (USP)

Izumi, Masanami (1988). Palau marine resources bibliography. FAO/UNDP Regional Fisheries Support Programme Field Document. (88/2). 243 pp. (FAOSP/MARC/UH)

Ländberg, Leif C.W. (1973). A bibliography for the anthropological study of fishing industries and maritime communities. University of Rhode Island. 572 pp. (NMFS)

McCutcheon, Mary (1991). Contents list and indexes for the Atoll Research Bulletin. Atoll Research Bulletin (347). 145 pp. (NMFS)

McGowan, John A. (1957). An annotated bibliography of Japanese fisheries publications on the Trust Territory. 6 pp. (MARC)

Orbach, Michael K. (1980). A selectively annotated bibliography of social, cultural and economic material related to fishery development in Hawaii, American Samoa and Micronesia. 139 pp. (NMFS/UH)

Sachet, Marie-Hélène and F. Raymond Fosberg (Undated). Pacific Science Board, National Academy of Science. Island bibliographies (335). 577 pp. (ALELE)

Tsuda, Roy T. (1966). Preliminary bibliography on the marine benthic algae in the central Pacific, Polynesia and Micronesia. University of Hawaii, Institute of Marine Biology Technical Report (10). 13 pp. (HIMB)

Tsuda, Roy T. and Frieda O. Wray (1977). Bibliography of marine benthic algae in Micronesia. *Micronesica*, 13 (1): 120 pp. (USP/MARC)

University of California, Centre for Coastal Marine Studies (1980). A selectively annotated bibliography of social, cultural and economic material related to fishery development in Hawaii, American Samoa, and Micronesia. 139 pp. (EWC)

U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (1989). The Saltonstall-Kennedy grant program: fisheries research and development — annotated bibliography. 222 pp. (GDC)

Van Campen, W.G. and B.M. Shimada (eds.) (1950). Trust Territory fisheries translations: List of translations reproduced for distribution from September 1 to December 31, 1949. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Pacific Oceanic Fisheries Investigations (43). (CCM)

Wang, Jaw-Kai and Sally H. Koba (Undated). Aquaculture bibliography for American Insular area of the Pacific. University of Hawaii College of Tropical Agriculture and Human Resources Information Text Series (032). 37 pp. (GDC/ALELE)

Bikini Atoll

Anon (1987). Interim draft environmental impact statement for the rehabilitation of soil at Bikini Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands — Part I: Statement; Part II: Appendices; Part III: Appendices. Supplementary document, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Resources Section (2). 204 pp. (BISHOP)

Bayer, Frederick (1949). The Alcyonaria of Bikini and other atolls in the Marshall Group. Part 1: The Gorgonacea. *Pacific Science*, 3 (3): 195-214. (LE)

Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (Undated). Interim draft environmental statement for the rehabilitation of soil at Bikini Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands, part I. Supplementary document (2). 95 pp. (MIMRA/MOPS/ALELE/MEPA)

Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (Undated). Interim draft environmental statement for the rehabilitation of soil at Bikini Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands, part II: Supplementary document. (MIMRA/MOPS/ALELE/MEPA)

Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1984). Resettlement of Bikini Atoll: feasibility and estimated cost of meeting the Federal Radiation Protection Standards. Report (1). (MOPS)

Bonham, K. (1965). Growth rate of giant clam *Tridacna gigas* at Bikini Atoll as revealed by radio autography. *Science* (149): 300-302. (LE)

Colin, Patrick L., Thomas, H., Suchanek and Gary McMurtry (1986). Water pumping and participate resuspension by callianassids (Crustacea: Thalassinidae) at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls, Marshall Islands. University of Miami, Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science* Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 19-24. ISSN 00074977. (NMFS/USP)

Cooper, GA (1964). Brachiopods from Eniwetok and Bikini drill holes. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, (260rFF): 1117-1120. (LE),

Cushman, Joseph A., Ruth Todd and Rita J. Post (Undated). Recent foraminifera of the Marshall Islands—Bikini and nearby atolls, Part 2. Oceanography (biologic). Geological Survey Professional Paper (260rH): 319-384, 93 plates. (NMFS)

Grant, R. E. (1983). *Argyrotheca arguta*, a new species of brachiopod from the Marshall Islands, Western Pacific. Proceedings of Biological Society of Washington, 96 (1): 178-180. (UCSD)

Hartman, Olga (1954). Marine annelids from the Northern Marshall Islands — Bikini and nearby atolls, Marshall Islands. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-2): 619-644. (NMFS/LE)

Johnson, Martin Wiggs. (1949). Zooplankton as an index of water exchange between Bikini lagoon and the open sea. American Geophysical Union Transactions, 30 (2): 238—244. (LE)

Johnson, S. and L.M. Boucher (1983). Notes on some Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Marshall Islands, including 57 new records. *Pacific Science*, 37 (3): 251-292. (UCSD/MARC)

Kiste, Robert C. (1968). Kili Island, a study of the relocation of the ex-Bikini Marshallese. Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon. 393 pp. (ALELE)

Ladd, Harry S. (1973). Bikini and Eniwetok Atolls, Marshall Islands. In: Jones and Endean (eds.) *The biology and geology of coral reefs*. (1): 93-112. (LE)

Levy, Yitshak (1978). Analysis of alpha emitters in the coral, *Favites virens*, from Bikini lagoon by solid-state track detection. *Health Physics* (34): 209r-217. (USP)

Miyake, Y. and Y. Sugiura (1955). The radiochemical analysis of radio-nuclides in sea water collected near Bikini Atoll. *Record of Oceanographic Works of Japan*, 2 (2): 108-112. (LE)

Miyake Y., Y. Sugiura and K. Kameda (1955). On the distribution of the radioactivity in the sea around Bikini Atoll in June, 1954. *Record of Oceanographic Works of Japan*, 2(1): 34—44. (LE)

Munk, Walter and Marston Sargent (1954). Adjustment of Bikini Atoll to ocean waves. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-C): 275-280. (LE)

- Munk, Walter H. and Marston C. Sargent (1948). Adjustment of Bikini Atoll to ocean waves. American Geophysical Union Transactions, 29 (6): 855-860. (LE)
- Mydans, Carl (1968). 22 years - 23 blasts later, return to Bikini. Life: 38-47. (LE)
- Palumbo, R.F. (1950). Section IX, Algae. In: Radiobiological survey of Bikini, Eniwetok, and Likiep Atolls, July-August 1949. 145 pp. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (3446): 108-118. (HIMB)
- Randall, J.E. (1980). A survey of ciguatera at Enewetak and Bikini, Marshall Islands, with notes on the systematics and food habits of ciguatoxic fishes. Fisheries Bulletin, 78 (2): 201-249. (LE/DMR/USP)
- Revelle, Roger (1947). Bikini revisited. Science, 106 (2761): 512-513. (LE)
- Robinson, W.L., W.A. Phillips and C.S. Colsher (1977). Dose assessment at Bikini Atoll. UCRL-51879 pt.5, Distribution category UC-41, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, University of California/Livermore. 47 pp. (MOPS)
- Sefton, Nancy (1970). Sea squirts, marine food chains. Oceans, 3 (5): 28-29. (LE)
- Suchanek, Thomas H. and Patrick L. Colin (1986). Rates and effects of bidurbation by invertebrates and fishes at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 25-34. (NMFS)
- Taylor, William B. Randolph (1950). Plants of Bikini and other northern Marshall Islands. University of Michigan Studies, Scientific Services (18). 227 pp. (HIMB/USP)
- Tracey, J.I. Jr. and H.S. Ladd (1979). Quaternary history of Eniwetok and Bikini Atolls, Marshall Islands. Proceedings of 2nd International Coral Reef Symposium (2): 537-550. (LE)
- Tracey, J.I. Jr., H.S. Ladd and J.E. Hoffmeister (1946). Reefs and islands of Bikini, Marshall Islands. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, 57 (12). 1238 pp. (LE)
- Tracey, J.I. Jr., H.S. Ladd and J.E. Hoffmeister (1948). Reefs of Bikini, Marshall Islands, Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, 59 (9): 861-878. (LE)
- Von Arx, William S. (1948). The circulation systems of Bikini and Rongelap lagoons. American Geophysical Union Transactions (29): 861-870. (LE)
- Von Arx, William S. (1954). Circulation systems of Bikini and Rongelap lagoons, and nearby atolls, Marshall Islands. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-B): 265-373. (LE)
- Welander, Arthur D., Kelshaw Bonham, Lauren R. Donaldson, Ralph F. Palumbo, Stanley P. Gessel, Frank G. Lowman and William B. Jackson (1966). Bikini-Eniwetok studies, 1964, Part I. Ecological observations. University of Washington. 276 pp. (HIMB)
- Welander, Arthur D., Kelshaw Bonham, Ralph F. Palumbo, Stanley P. Gessel, Frank G. Lowman, William B. Jackson, Paul McClin and Gary B. Lewis (1967). Bikini-Eniwetok studies, 1964. Part II. Radiobiological studies. University of Washington. 233 pp. (HIMB)
- Wells, John W. (1954). Recent corals of the Marshall Islands - Bikini and nearby atolls, Part 2. Oceanography (biologic). U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-1): 385-486. (NMFS/LE/CCM)

Wright, Andrew, iRobér Gillett and Roñald V. Alfred (1989). Result of a survey for trochus. at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls, With suggestions for fishery management. FFA,Report (89/21). 18 pp. (FFA/FAOSP)

Boats, boatbuilding and canoes:

Alele Museum and National Archives (Undated). 1991—1992 SPREP work programme; project proposal summary: Waan Aelon Kein (Canoe of these islands). 39 pp. (FAOSP)

Alessió, Dennis F. (Undated): Canoe launched in traditional ceremony. Micronews and Views: 34-35. (FAOSP)

Alessio, Dennis F. (1989). Construction and details of a traditional Marshallese sailing outrigger canoe (tipnol). Waan Aelon Kein Project Report (1). 22 pp. (ALELE/FAOSP)

Alessio, Dennis F. (1989). Report on a tipnol canoe hull made of sheets of C-flex. (ALELE)

Alessio, Dennis F. (1990). The Likiep tipnol documentary: the Likiep Taburbur. Waan Aelon Kein Project Report (2). 63 pp. (ALELE);

Alessio, Dennis F. (1991). The construction of a traditional outrigger canoe using a combination of traditional and contemporary material on Namdik (Namorik) Atoll. Waan Aelon Kein Project Report (4). (ALELE)

Alessió, Dennis.F. (1991). Economic survey of boat use and construction costs of traditional Marshallese sailing outrigger canoes on Ailuk Atoll. Waan Aelon Kein Project Report (6). 13 pp. (FAOSP/ALELE)

Alessio, Dennis F. (1991). Traditional and contemporary measuring, lashing and construction techniques of the outrigger canoes of Ailuk Atoll. Waan Aelon Kein Project Report (5). 67 pp. (ALELE)

Alessio, Dennis F. (1991). Traditional measuring, lashing and construction techniques of the outrigger canoes of Namdik (Namorik) Atoll. Waan Aelon Kein Project Report (3). 81 pp. (ALELE/IOIA)

Browning, Mary A. (1972). Walab im' medo: canoes and navigation in the Marshall. Oceans, 5 (1): 25-37. (LE/ALELE)

Bryan, EvH. Jr. (1972). Life in the Marshall Islands. Pacific Scientific Information Center. 237 pp. (ALELE)

Finsch, Otto; (1887). Canoes und Canoebau in den Marshall Inseln. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie Verhandlungen: 22-29. (LE/ALELE)

Haddon, A.C. and James Hornell (1936). Canoes of Oceania: volume I, the canoes of Polynesia, Fiji and Micronesia. Bishop Museum Press, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Special Publication (27). 454 pp. (MARC)

Haddon, A.C. and James Hornell (1937). Canoes of Oceania: volume II. Bishop Museum Press, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication (28). 342 pp. (MARC)

Haddon, A.C. and James Hornell (1938). *Canoes of Oceania: volume III*. Bishop Museum Press, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication (29). 88 pp. (MARC)

International Maritime Organization (1982). *Mission report of the inter-regional consultant on maritime safety administration, Federated States of Micronesia*. 43 pp. (UNDP)

Island' Construction Company (1976). *Proposal to promote the establishment of fiberglass reinforced plastic industry*. 19 pp. (MIMRA)

Johnson, G. (1990). *Old-style outrigger canoe being built*. Pacific Daily News, March 27, 1990, p. 7. (FAOSP)

Lewis, David (1972). *We, the navigators: the ancient art of landfinding in the Pacific*. University Press of Hawaii. 345 pp. ISBN 0-589-00741-6. (MARC/ALELE)

Mason, Leonard (1946). *Economic and human resources — Marshall Islands*. In: *Economic survey of Micronesia*, U.S. Commercial Company. (LE)

McCoy, Mike (1991). *Field notes from survey of safety at sea issues in Pacific Islands artisanal fisheries - Marshall Islands*. 8 pp. (FAOSP)

McCoy, Mike A. (1991). *Survey of safety at sea issues in Pacific Island artisanal fisheries*. FAO/UNDP field document (91/3). 85 pp. (MIDA/FAOSP)

Montvel-Cohen, Marvin (1970). *Canoes in Micronesia*. University of Guam Micronesian working paper (2). 18 pp. (PPL/USP)

Motoda, Shigeru (1938). *Canoes in Micronesia*. *Journal of Ethnology*, 4 (2). 23 pp. (MARC)

Motoda, Shigeru (1988). *Canoes in Micronesia*. In: Sinoto, Yoshihiko H. (1988). *Abstracts of translated Japanese articles: anthropological research in Micronesia under the Japanese Mandate, 1908—1945*. 60 pp. Department of Anthropology, Bernice P. Bishop Museum: 19—20. (FAOSP)

Murphy, Raymond E. (1950). *The economic geography of a Micronesian atoll*. *Association of American Geographers Annals* (40): 58—83. (LE)

Robinson, David (1970). *Canoes in Micronesia*. Micronesian working paper (2): 1—8 (LE)

Travis, Williams (1987). *Maloelap boat management and operations consultancy*. UNDP Integrated Atoll Development Project. 9 pp. (FAOSP/IADP)

Whitney, Harry Payne (1955). *An analysis of the design of the major seagoing craft of Oceania*. 93 pp. (MARC)

Wright, Carleton H. (1948). *Sailing canoes of the Marshall Islands*. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings (74): 1528-1531. (LE/ALELE)

Charts, **topography**, maps and navigation

Admiralty, United Kingdom (1970). *Islands and anchorages in the Marshall Islands*. 1 sheet. (SPC)

- Anon (Undated). The former FSM 200 mile fishery zone map (H.O. 5500): Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001; Reel 0812, Frame:0020). 1 sheet. (UH)
- Anon (1936). A Japanese map of North Pacific Ocean — southern part of Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0113/0114). 1 sheet. (UH)
- Browning, Mary A. (1972): Walab im medo: canoes and navigation in the Marshall. *Oceans*, 5 (1) 25-37. (LE/ALELE)
- Bruin, Raymond de (1962): Marshallese navigation. *Micronesian Report*, 10 (3): 18-23 (LE)
- Bryan, E.H. Jr. (Undated). Air photographs of Pacific Islands held in Bishop Museum. 105 pp. (LE)
- Bryan, E.H. Jr. (1972). Life in the Marshall Islands. Pacific Scientific Information Center. 237 pp. (ALELE)
- D'Urville, M. Duinont (Undated). Voyage autour du monde, Tome second. Chez L. Tenre, Libraire-éditeur, rue du Paon 1: 454-468. (LE)
- Davenport, William (1960). Marshall Islands navigational charts. *Imago Mundi* (15): 19—26. (LE)
- Department of Resources and Development, Lands and Surveys Division, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1973). Maps of Micronesia. (PPL)
- Goodenough, Ward (1953). Native Astronomy in the Central Carolines. University Museum, University of Pennsylvania (NMFS)
- Hydrographer of the Navy (1969). Pacific Islands Pilot. 2. 605 pp. (SPC)
- Hydrographic Office (1957). Islands and anchorages in the Marshall Islands. British Admiralty Chart (988). 1 sheet. (FAOSP)
- Hydrographic Office (1961). Islands and anchorages in the Marshall Islands. British Admiralty Chart (984). 1 sheet. (FAOSP)
- Isoda, I. (1938). Observation of methods of navigation and weather of Marshall Islanders (in Japanese). *Hydrographic Bulletin** 17 (7): 257-266. (Cited in Bushnell, OA and others (1952), Bibliography of Micronesia.)
- Karolle, Bruce G. (1987). Atlas of Micronesia. 83 pp. (PPL)
- Kbbayashi, Teiichi (1939). Topographical observation on the coral reefs in the Marshall Group. *Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography*, 16 (1—2). 31 pp. (LE)
- Kramer, Augustin (1975). My second voyage to the South Seas (1897-1899). Marshall Islands Department of Education. 127 pp. (AHS)
- Langdon, Robert (ed.) (1984). Where the whalers went. An index to the Pacific ports and islands visited by American whalers (and some other ships) in the 19th century. Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Pacific Manuscripts Bureau. 298 pp. (FAOSP)
- Lewis, David (1972). We, the navigators: the ancient art of landfinding in the Pacific. University Press of Hawaii. 345 pp. ISBN 0-589-00741-6. (MARC/ALELE)

- Lyons, Henry (1928). The sailing charts of the Marshall Islands. *Royal Geographical Journal*, 72 (4): 325-328. (LE)
- McCoy, Mike (1973). A renaissance in Carolinean—Marianas voyaging. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, 84 (4): 355-365. (NMFS/UH)
- McCoy, Mike A. (1991). Survey of safety at sea issues in Pacific Island artisanal fisheries. *FAO/UNDP field document (91/3)*. 85 pp. (MIDA/FAOSP)
- Milne, James (1952-1953). Meto-Marshallese navigation. *Proceedings of Hawaiian Academy of Science*. 6 pp. (LE)
- Nakayama, Masao and Fredrick L. Ramp (1974). Micronesian navigation, island empires, and traditional concepts of ownership of the sea. 108 pp. (USP)
- Oda, Takeo (1935). Charts drawn by the Marshall Islanders (in Japanese). *Globe*, 25 (3): 222-238. (UTK/NDL)
- Shepard, F.P. (1970). Lagoonal topography of Caroline and Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 81 (7): 1905-1914. (LE)
- Sudo, Ken-ichi and Tomoya Akimichi (1983). Micronesian traditional navigation (in Japanese). *Sizen*, 38 (4): 32-39. (YINS)
- Tayama, Risaburo (1934). A topographical study of the coral reefs of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). *Institute of Geology and Paleontology, Faculty of Science, Tohoku Imperial University (10)*: 1-57. (UTK/LE)
- U.S. Government (Undated). Large-scale chart coverage of the Marshall Islands and Palau. (MIMRA)
- U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1944). Hydrographic map (#5203) on the North Pacific Ocean, Marshall Islands including Senyavin Islands and Ngalik Atoll. *Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0088)*. 1 sheet. (UH)
- U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1944). Hydrographic map H.O.6024 (#81626) on the Northern Pacific Ocean - plans in Marshall Islands. *Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0221)*. 1 sheet. (UH)
- U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1944). Hydrographic map H.O. 6026 (#81557) on Northern Pacific Ocean - plans in the Marshall Islands. *Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0099)*. 1 sheet. (UH)
- U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1944). Hydrographic map H.O. (#81796) on North Pacific Ocean - Mili Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0092)*. 1 sheet. (UH)
- U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1944). Hydrographic map H.O. 54 (#81030) on North Pacific Ocean - plans of the Marshall Islands. *Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0091)*. 1 sheet. (UH)
- U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1961). Hydrographic map #81523 on Northern Pacific Ocean - Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0105)*. 1 sheet. (UH)

U.S.: Navy Hydrographic Office (1967). Hydrographic map #81782 on North Pacific Ocean - Majuro Atoll, Marshalls. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0109). 1 sheet. (UH)

U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1970). Hydrographic map #81715 On North Pacific Ocean - Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0108). 1 sheet, (UH).

U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1977). Hydrographic map #81711 on Northern Pacific Ocean — southern part of Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0107). 1 sheet. (UH)

Winkler, Captain (1899). On sea charts formerly used in the Marshall Islands, with notices on the navigation of these islanders in general. Smithsonian Report: 487—508. (MARC)

Crown-of-thorns starfish

Humes, Arthur (1970). *Stellicola acanthasterb'* n.sp. (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) associated with the starfish *Acanthaster planci* (L.) at Eniwetok Atoll. Publication of Seto Marine Laboratory, 17 (5): 329-338. (LE)

Marsh, James A. Jr. and Roy T. Tsuda (1973). Population levels of *Acanthaster planci* in the Mariana and Caroline Islands, 1969-1972. Atoll Research Bulletin (170): 1-16. (NMFS/YMRMD/MARC)

Research Laboratory, Westinghouse Electric Corporation (1969). *Acanthaster planci*: impact on Pacific coral reefs. 152 pp. (MARC)

Sablan, Ben (1972). Past and present status of *Acanthaster planci* in the Marshall Islands. In: Tsuda R. (1972) Proceedings, University of Guam, Trust Territory Acanthaster Planci Workshop, 21-22. (LE)

Sablan, Ben M. (Undated). Crown-of-thorns starfish survey of Ujelang Atoll - 1972. 9 pp. (LE)

Tsuda, Roy T. (comp.) (1972), Proceedings of the University of Guam - Trust Territory *Acanthaster planci* (crown-of-thorns starfish) workshop. University of Guam, Marine Laboratory Technical Report (3). 36 pp. (CCM)

Crustacea (crab, lobster, prawn)

Banner, A. (1957). Contributions to the knowledge of the alpheid shrimp of the Pacific Ocean. Part V. Collections from Arno, Marshall Islands. Pacific Science, 11 (2): 190-206. (LE)

Banner, A. and D. Banner (1968). Contributions to the knowledge of the alpheid shrimp of the Pacific Ocean. Part XII. Collections from the Marshall and Caroline Islands. Micronesica, 4 (2): 261-294. (LE/USP)

Bruce, A.J. (1983). *Micropandalus hardingi*, new genus, new species, a bizarre commensal pandalid shrimp from the Marshall Islands. Journal of Crustacean Biology, 3 (3): 482—490. (UCSD)

- Bruce, A.J. (1984). A note on some specimens of Rhynchocinetes (Decapoda, Rhynchocinetidea) from Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Crustaceana*, 46 (2): 209-210. (UCSD)
- Bruce, A.J. and D.L. Zmarzly (1983). *Periclimenes pih'pes*, new species, a crinoid associate from Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoninae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 3 (4): 644-654. (UCSD)
- Caldwell, Roy L., K.E. Evans and Hugh Dingle (1972—1973). Aggressive behavior, competition, and coexistence in several stomatopods from Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (28). 2 pp. (LE/HIMB)
- Cameron, J.N. and T.A. Mecklenburg (1973). Aerial gas exchange in the coconut crab, *Birgus latro*, with some notes on *Gecarcoidea lalandii*. *Respiration Physiology*, 19: 245—261. (USP)
- Colin, Patrick L., Thomas H. Suchanek and Gary McMurtry (1986). Water pumping and paniculate resuspension by callianassids (Crustacea: Thalassinidae) at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls, Marshall Islands. University of Miami, Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science; *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 19-24. ISSN 0007-4977. (NMFS/USP)
- Ebert, Thomas A. and Richard F. Ford (1986). Population ecology and fishery potential of the spiny lobster *Panulirus penkilldus* at Enewetak atoll, Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 56-67. (NMFS/MIMRA/UH/FAOHQ/USP/SPC/UCSD)
- Hayashi, K.I. (1984). Female specimens of *Nikoides multispinatus* Hayashi (Decapoda, Caridea, Processidae) from Enewetak Islands, Central Pacific. 46 (2): 221-222. (UCSD)
- Helfman, G.S. (1977). Agonistic behavior of the coconut crab, *Birgus latro* (L.). *Z. Tierpsychol*, 43: 425-438. (USP)
- Helfman, G.S. (1977). Copulatory behavior of the coconut or robber crab *Birgus latro* (L.) (Decapoda Anomura, Paguridea, Coenobitidae). *Crustaceana*, 33 (2): 198-202. (LE/USP)
- Helfman, Gene S. (1973). Ecology and behavior of the coconut crab, *Birgus latro* (L.). Graduate Division, University of Hawaii. 158 pp. (HIMB/SPC)
- Holthuis, L.B. (1953). Enumeration of the decapod and stomatopod Crustacea from Pacific coral islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (24): 1-66. (NMFS)
- Holthuis, L.B. (1981). Description of three new species of shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridae). *Proceedings of Biological Society of Washington*, 94 (3): 787-800. (UCSD)
- Huber, M.E. (1985). Nonrandom mating with respect to mate size in the crab, *Trapezia* (Brachyura, Xanthidae). *Marine Behavior and Physiology*, 12 (1): 19-32. (UCSD)
- Kinzie, R.A. and E.S. Reese (1968). The larval development of the coconut or robber crab, *Birgus latro* (L.) in the laboratory (Anomura, Paguridea). In: Brill, E.J. (1968). *Development of Birgus*: 117-144. (USP)
- Kubo, Itsuo (1940). On some littoral shrimps collected from Micronesia (in Japanese). *Journal of Imperial Fisheries Institute*, 34 (1): 77-99. (TUF)
- Lawrence, J.M. (1969). Lipid content of the organs of the coconut crab, *Birgus crab* (L.) (Decapoda, Paguridea): 264-266. (USP)

Lewis, Alan G. (1968). Copepod crustaceans parasitic on fishes of Eniwetok Atoll. Proceedings of U.S. National Museum; 125 (3656): 1-78. (LE)

McCain, John G. and James M. Peck (Undated). The taxonomy and distribution of Caprellidae (Crustacea: Amphipoda) of Enewetak. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (1973-74). 28 pp. (LE)

McColum, Michael-Damion (1981). Feeding relationships of the double-spined spiny lobster, *Panulirus penicillatus*, at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. San Diego State University. 91 pp. (ffIMB)

Miller, Alan C. (1986). Long-term fluctuations in algal cover and populations of hermit crabs and gastropods at Enewetak Atoll. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 12-18. (NMFS)

Miyake, Sadayoshi (1942). Studies on the decapod crustaceans of Micronesia. III. Porcellanidae. Palad Tropical Biological Station Studies, 2 (3): 329-380. (MARC)

Murphy, Raymond E. (1950). The economic geography of a Micronesian atoll. Association of American Geographers Annals (40): 58-83. (LE)

Mydans, Carl (1968). 22 years - 23 blasts later, return to Bikini. Life: 38-47. (LE)

Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1986). Population characteristics and fishery potential of spiny lobsters (*Panulirus penicillatus*) in the Republic of the Marshall Islands. PFDF project. 13 pp. (DMR)

Reese, E.S. (1968). Shell use: an adaptation for emigration from the sea by the coconut crab. Science (161): 385-386. (LE)

Reese, Ernst (Undated). Background information and recommendations for a program of management and conservation for the coconut crab, *Birgus latro* (L.) in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 15 pp. (CCM)

Roberts, Henry B. (1964). Fossil decapod crustaceans from the Marshall Islands. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-HH): 1127-1131. (LE)

Suchanek, Thomas H., Patrick L. Colin, Gary M. McMurtry and Cindy S. Suchanek (1986). Bioturbation and redistribution of sediment radionuclides in Enewetak Atoll lagoon by callinassid shrimp: biological aspects. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 144-154. (NMFS)

Vogel, Howard H. Jr. and James R. Kent (1971). A curious case: the coconut crab. Fauna (2): 4-11. (LE)

Exclusive economic zone (EEZ) and surveillance

Aldus, Don (1987). Surveillance plan for the Marshall Islands Maritime Authority. FFA Report (87/32). 11 pp. (FFA)

Anon (Undated). The former FSM 200 mile fishery zone map (H.O. 5500). Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0812, Frame 0020). 1 sheet. (UH)

Anon (1986). Compilation of U.S. treaties and other international agreements applicable to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, vols. 2-7. (DMR)

Australian Shipping Consultants (Pty) Ltd (Undated). Proposal for consulting services — coastal surveillance operations, Marshall Islands. 35 pp. (MIMRA/FA)

Dibbs, D.L. (1979). Report on consultancy to the Marshall Islands to advise on negotiations with foreign governments on fishing rights in Marshallese-controlled waters. 2 pp. (FAOSP)

Dibbs, J. (1979). Report to the Marshall Islands Maritime Authority on some aspects of monitoring and control systems for fisheries in the Exclusive Economic Zone of the Marshall Islands. 1979. 45 pp. (FAOSP)

Forum Fisheries Agency (1989). Parties to the treaty on fisheries between the governments of certain Pacific Island states and the Government of the United States of America — first annual consultation. (MIMRA/FFA)

Nair, Robin (1982). Workshop on the harmonization and coordination of fisheries regimes and access agreements. In: FAO (1982). Regional compendium of fisheries legislation. FAO, vol. 2. 590 pp. (MIMRA/ UH/FAOHQ/UCSD)

Office of Planning and Statistics, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1981). Activities of foreign fisheries in Micronesian waters, 1970—1978. 65 pp. (CCM)

Sea Scan Inc. (1983). Proposal for aerial surveillance of the Republic of the Marshall Islands FCMZ. (FA)

Eniwetok (Enewetak) Atoll

Abbott, L.A. (1989). Marine algae of the northwest Hawaiian Islands. *Pacific Science*, 43 (3): 223-233. (UCSD/MARC)

Alley, T.M., A. Sharma and R.E. Dubin (1986). Potential new anti-cancer drugs from marine organisms collected at Enewetak Atoll. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 4—8. (NMFS)

Anon (1955). The atomic energy commission recently established a marine biological laboratory at Eniwetok in the Marshall Islands. *A.I.B.S. Bulletin*, 5 (1). 7 pp. (LE)

Atkinson, M., S.V. Smith and E.D. Stroup (1981). Circulation in Enewetak Atoll lagoon. The reef and man, Proceedings of 4th International Coral Reef Symposium, 1: 335—338. (UH/UCSD)

Atkinson, M., S.V. Smith and E.D. Stroup (1981). Circulation in Enewetak Atoll lagoon. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 26 (6): 1074-1083. (UH/UCSD)

Bakus, G. (1967). The feeding habits of fishes and primary production at Eniwetok, Marshall Islands. *Micronesica*, 3 (2): 135-149. (LE)

Bakus, Gerald J. (1973). The biology and ecology of tropical holothurians. In: Jones and Edean (eds.) *Biology and geology of coral reefs* (2): 325-367. (LE)

Basile, Laura Lorraine (1978). Sclerosponges — comparative generalities, modern species, Enewetak reef-dwellers, and Turkish fossils. The Pennsylvania State University, the Graduate School Department of Geosciences. 174 pp. (HIMB)

- Bell, Lori J. and Patrick L. Colin (1986). Mass spawning of *Caesio teres* (Pisces: Caesionidae) at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 15 (1): 69-74. (FFA)
- Blumenstock, David I., Daniel F. Rex and Irwin E. Lane (1960). Microclimatic observations at Eniwetok with a special section on vegetation. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (71): 1-158. (NMFS)
- Boucher, L.M. (1983). Extra-capsular yolk bodies in the egg masses of some tropical Opisthobranchia. *Journal of Molluscan Study*, 49 (3): 232-241. (UCSD)
- Boucher, Lisa M. (1986). Coral predation by muricid gastropods of the genus *Drupella* at Enewetak, Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 9-11. (NMFS/UCSD)
- Brock, Vernon and Philip Helfrich (1970). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 25 pp. (LE)
- Bruce, A.J. (1983). *Micropandalus hardingi*, new genus, new species, a bizarre commensal pandalid shrimp from the Marshall Islands. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 3 (3): 482-490. (UCSD)
- Bruce, A.J. (1984). A note on some specimens of Rhynchocinetes (Decapoda, Rhynchocinetidea) from Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Crustaceana*, 46 (2): 209-210. (UCSD)
- Bruce, A.J. and D.L. Zmarzly (1983). *Periclimenes pilipes*, new species, a crinoid associate from Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoninae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 3 (4): 644-654. (UCSD)
- Burch, J.B. and R. Natarajan (1967). Chromosomes of some opisthobranchiate mollusks from Eniwetok Atoll, Western Pacific. *Pacific Science*, 21 (2): 252-259. (LE)
- Bussing, William A. (1972). Recolonization of a population of supratidal fishes at Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (154): 1-4. (LE/NMFS)
- Caldwell, Roy L., K.E. Evans and Hugh Dingle (1972-1973). Aggressive behavior, competition, and coexistence in several stomatopods from Eniwetok Atoll. *Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report* (28). 2 pp. (LE/HIMB)
- Chartock, Michael Andrew (1972). The role of detritus in a tropical marine ecosystem: niche separation in congeneric ophiuroids, food partitioning in cryptic invertebrates, and herbivore detritus production at Eniwetok, Marshall Islands. University of Southern California. 177 pp. (MARC)
- Colin, Patrick L. (1986). Benthic community distribution in the Enewetak Atoll lagoon, Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 129-143. (NMFS/UCSD)
- Colin, Patrick L. and Lori J. Bell (1989). Spawning activity of labroid fishes in an area of strong tidal currents at Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Proceedings International Conference Indo-Pacific Fishes* (2): 937-938. (UOG/UCSD)
- Colin, Patrick L., Dennis N. Devaney, Llewellyn Hillis-Colinvaux, Thomas H. Suchanek and John T. Harrison HI (1986). Geology and biological zonation of the reef slope, 50-260m depth at Enewetak atoll, Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 111-128. (NMFS/UCSD)

Colin, Patrick L., Thomas H. Suchanek and Gary McMurtry (1986). Water pumping and particulate resuspension by callianassids (Crustacea: Thalassinidae) at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls, Marshall Islands. University of Miami, Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 19-24. ISSN 0007-4977. (NMFS/USP)

Colwell, R.R. and J. Liston (1962). Bacterial flora of seven species of fish collected at Rongelap and Eniwetok Atolls. Pacific Science, 16 (3): 264-270. (LE)

Cooke, William (1975). Shallow water hydroids from Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. Micronesica, 11 (1): 85-108. (LE)

Cooke, William J. (1973-4). Investigations of non-scleractinian coelenterates on Enewetak. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report: 16-17. (LE)

Cooper, G.A. (1964). Brachiopods from Eniwetok and Bikini drill holes. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-FF): 1117-1120. (LE)

Croker, Robert A. (1971). A remarkable new amphipod genus (Crustacea, Gammaridae) from Eniwetok Atoll lagoon. Pacific Science, 25 (3): 382-386. (LE)

Danforth, Charles D. (1970). Epicarids (Isopoda) of Eniwetok Atoll. Pacific Science, 24 (4): 462-471. (LE)

Dawson, E. Yale (1957). An annotated list of marine algae from Eniwetok atoll. Pacific Science, University of Hawaii Press, 11 (1): 92-132. (NMFS)

Devaney, Dennis M., Ernest S. Reese, Beatrice L. Burch and Philip Helfrich (1987). The Natural History of Eniwetok Atoll, volume I: The ecosystem: environments, biotas, and processes. Office of Scientific and Technical Information, U.S. Department of Energy. 228 pp. ISBN 0-87079-579-1. (BISHOP/COM/SPC)

Devaney, Dennis M., Ernest S. Reese, Beatrice L. Burch and Philip Helfrich (1987). The Natural History of Eniwetok Atoll, volume II: Biogeography and systematics. Office of Scientific and Technical Information, U.S. Department of Energy. 348 pp. ISBN 0-87079-579-1. (USACE/BISHOP)

DiSalvo, Louis H. (1972). Bacterial counts in surface open waters of Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. Atoll Research Bulletin (151): 1-3. (NMFS/LE)

Dunn, P. (Undated). Psammic fungi of Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (1971-72) (37). 1 p. (LE)

Dunn, Paul H. (Undated). The ecology of fungi in various habitats on Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (1972-73) (23). 1 p. (LE)

Ebert, Thomas A. and Richard F. Ford (1986). Population ecology and fishery potential of the spiny lobster *Panulirus penicillatus* at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 56-67. (NMFS/MIMRA/UH/FAOHQ/USP/SPC/UCSD)

Emmendorfer, Alan Paul (1979). Diagenesis and pore evolution of the reef plate, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. University of Oklahoma, Graduate College. 136 pp. (HIMB)

Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1954-65). (HIMB)

- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1965-69). (HIMB)
- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1969-71). (HIMB)
- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1972). (HIMB)
- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1972-73). (HIMB)
- Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory (Undated). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (1973-74). (HIMB)
- Faughn, James L. et al. (1957). Results of oceanographic survey at Eniwetok, November-December 1956. (UCSD)
- Frey, Vicki S. (1986). Distribution and abundance of the irregular Echinoidea at Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. Humboldt State University, Department of Biological Science, Telonicher Marine Laboratory, TML-5. 69 pp. (HIMB)
- Gage, K.S. and G.C. Reid (1987). Longitudinal variations in tropical tropopause properties in relation to tropical convection and El Niño — southern oscillation events. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91 (C3): 14197-14203. (UH)
- Gerber, R. (1971—2). Utilization of reef detritus by the pelagic lagoon community of Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (63). 1 p. (LE)
- Gerber, R. (1972—73). Utilization of detritus by the lagoon pelagic community at Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (46). 1 p. (LE)
- Gerber, R.P. and N. Marshall (1974). Ingestion of detritus by the lagoon pelagic community at Eniwetok Atoll. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 19 (5): 815-824. (LE)
- Gerber, Ray P. (1981). Species composition and abundance of lagoon zooplankton at Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Island. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (247): 1-22. (NMFS/USP)
- Gerber, Ray Philip (1976). Ecology of lagoon zooplankton at Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. University of Rhode Island. 125 pp. (MARC)
- Gilmartin, M. (1960). The ecological distribution of the deep water algae of Eniwetok Atoll. *Ecology*, 41 (1): 210-221. (HIMB/LE)
- Gilmartin, Malvern (1958). Some observations on the lagoon plankton of Eniwetok Atoll. *Pacific Science*, 12 (4): 313-316, (NMFS/LE)
- Grant, R.E. (1983). *Argyrotheca arguta*, a new species of brachiopod from the Marshall Islands, Western Pacific. *Proceedings of Biological Society of Washington*, 96 (1): 178-180. (UCSD)
- Harrison, John T. III (1986). Recent marine studies at Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 1-3. (NMFS/UCSD)

- Hayashi, K.I. (1984). Female specimens of *Nikoides multispinatus* Hayashi (Decapoda, Caridea, Processidae) from Enewetak Islands, Central Pacific. 46 (2): 221-222. (UCSD)
- Helfrich, Philip (1971). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 82 pp. (LE)
- Helfrich, Philip (1971—2). The distribution of fishes across an Eniwetok reef. Eniwetok Marine Biology Laboratory Annual Report (8). 1 p. (LE)
- Helfrich, Philip and Paul Allen (1975). Observations on the spawning of mullet, *Crenimugil crenilabis* (Foeskal) at Eniwetok, Marshall Islands. *Micronesica*, 11 (2): 219—225. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1961). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 7 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1962). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 8 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1963). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 11 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1964). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 7 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1965). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 12 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1966). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory. *Micronesica*, 2 (2): 265-267. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1966). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 20 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1967). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 21 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1968). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 21 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert (1969). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report. University of Hawaii. 30 pp. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert W. (prep.) (1966). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory 1965-66 annual report. Report Code (SAN-226-1). (HIMB)
- Hobson, E.S. and J.R. Cross (1978). Tropic relationships among fishes and plankton in the lagoon at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands, *Fisheries Bulletin*, 76 (1): 133-153. (LE)
- Holmes & Narver Inc. (1975). Enewetak Atoll master plan for island rehabilitation and resettlement. 1. (CIP/MOPS)
- Huber, M.E. (1985). Nonrandom mating with respect to mate size in the crab, *Trapezia* (*Brachyura*, *Xanthidae*). *Marine Behavior and Physiology*, 12 (1): 19-32. (UCSD)

- Humes, Arthur (1970). *Stetlcola acanthasteris* n. sp. (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) associated with the starfish *Acanthaster planci* (L.) at Eniwetok Atoll. Publication of Seto Marine Laboratory, 17 (5): 329-338. (LE)
- Humes, Arthur G. (1972). Cyclopid copepods associated with Tridacnidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) at Eniwetok Atoll. Proceedings, Biological Society of Washington, 84 (42): 345-358. (LE)
- Humes, Arthur G. (1972). *Pseudanthessius comarithi* n. sp. (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) associated with a crinoid at Eniwetok Atoll. Pacific Science, 26 (4): 373-380. (LE)
- Humes, Arthur G. (1973). *Nanaspis* (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) parasitic on the holothurian *Thelenota ananas* (Jaeger) at Eniwetok Atoll. Journal of Parasitology, 59 (2): 384-395. (LE)
- Johannes, R.E. (1967). Ecology of organic aggregates in the vicinity of a coral reef. Limnology and Oceanography, 12 (2): 189-195. (USP)
- Johannes, R.E. and R. Gerber (1974). Import and export of net plankton by an Eniwetok coral reef community. Proceedings of 2nd International Coral Reef Symposium (1): 97-104. (LE)
- Johannes, R.E. and Project Symbios Team (1972). The metabolism of some coral reef communities: a team study of nutrient and energy flux at Eniwetok. Bioscience, 22 (9): 541-543. (LE)
- Johnson, S. and L.M. Boucher (1983). Notes on some Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Marshall Islands, including 57 new records. Pacific Science, 37 (3): 251-292. (UCSD/MARC)
- Kay, E. and S. Johnson (Undated). Mollusca of Enewetak Atoll. In: The natural history of Enewetak Atoll. 7 pp. (FAOSP)
- Kinzie, R. (1971-72). Distribution and diversity of corals on transect 2, Muti reef, Eniwetok. In: Eniwetok Biological Laboratory annual report (11). 1 p. (LE)
- Ladd, Harry S. (1973). Bikini and Eniwetok Atolls, Marshall Islands. In: Jones and Endean (eds.) The biology and geology of coral reefs (1): 93-112. (LE)
- Lavoie, Ronald L. (1963). Some aspects of the meteorology of the tropical Pacific viewed from an atoll. Atoll Research Bulletin (17): 123-124. (NMFS)
- Lewis, Alan G. (1968). Copepod crustaceans parasitic on fishes of Eniwetok Atoll. Proceedings of U.S. National Museum, 125 (3656): 1-78. (LE)
- Marcus, Ernst and J.B. Bunch (1965). Marine euthyneuran Gastropoda from Eniwetok Atoll, Western Pacific. Malacologia, 3 (2): 235-262. (LE)
- Marshall, N. (1965). Detritus over the reef and its potential contribution to adjacent water of Eniwetok Atoll. Ecology, 46 (3): 343-344. (LE)
- McCain, John C. and James M. Peck (Undated). The taxonomy and distribution of Caprellidae (Crustacea: Amphipoda) of Enewetak. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (1973-74). 28 pp. (LE)

- McColum, Michael Damion (1981). Feeding relationships of the double-spined spiny lobster, *Panulirus penicillatus*, at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. San Diego State University. 91 pp. (HIMB)
- McMurtry, Gary M., Randi C. Schneider, Patrick L. Colin, Robert W. Buddemeier and Thomas H. Suchanek (1986). Vertical distribution of fallout radionuclides in Enewetak Lagoon sediments: effects of burial and bioturbation on the radionuclide inventory. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 35-55. (NMFS)
- Merrill, J.T., R. Bleck and L. Avila (1985). Modeling atmospheric transport to the Marshall Islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90 (D7): 12921-12926. (UCSD)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 68-69. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 69-70. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 70-71. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 72-73. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 75-76. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 76-77. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 77-78. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 78-79. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (Undated). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 80-81. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (1975). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory annual report FY 1975. 103 pp. (HIMB)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (1976). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory contributions 1955-1974. The Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory, 1 (NVO-628-1). 658 pp. (HIMB/ALELE/UOG/UCB/UCD)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (1976). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory contributions 1955-1974. The Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory, 2 (NVO-628-1): 659-1342. (HIMB/ALELE/UOG/UCB/UCD)
- Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (1976). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory contributions 1955-1974. The Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory, 3 (NVO-629-1): 1343-1974. (HIMB/ALELE/UCB/UCD)

Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory (1979). Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory contributions 1975—1979. The Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory, 4 (NVO-628-1). 703 pp. (HIMB/ALELE/UCD)

Middlebrook, R.L. Wittle and E. Scura (1971-72). Isolation and purification of naturally occurring compounds of marine origin. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (42). 1 p. (LE)

Middlebrook, Robert E. and Ray A. Gross Jr. (1973—74). Chemistry of marine organisms. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report. 22 pp. (LE)

Miller, Alan C. (1972—73). The effects of differential fish grazing on the species diversity and abundance of algae and invertebrates at Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (42). 2 pp. (LE)

Miller, Alan C. (1982). Effects of differential fish grazing on the community structure of an intertidal reef flat at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Pacific Science*, 36 (4): 467-482. (MARC/UCSD)

Miller, Alan C. (1986). Long-term fluctuations in algal cover and populations of hermit crabs and gastropods at Enewetak Atoll. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 12-18. (NMFS)

MuranOj M. (1983). Mysidacea fauna from Enewetak lagoon, Micronesia. *Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan*, 30 (1): 81-90. (UCSD)

Nolan, Roland S. (Undated). Community structure and dynamics of patch reef fishes. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (1972-73) (26). 2 pp. (LE)

Nolan, Ron, Ron McConnaughey, and Charles Stearns (1975). Fishes inhabiting two small test craters at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Micronesica*, 11 (2): 205-217. (LE)

Odum, Eugene P. and Howard T. Odum (1957). Zonation of corals on Japtan Reef, Eniwetok Atoll. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (52): 1-3. (NMFS)

Odum, H.T. and E.P. Odum (1955). Tropic structure and productivity of a windward coral reef community on Eniwetok Atoll. *Ecological Monographs*, 25 (3): 291—320. (HIMB)

Palumbo, R.F. (1950). Section IX, Algae. In: Radiobiological survey of Bikini, Eniwetok, and Likiep Atolls, July-August 1949. 145 pp. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (3446): 108-118. (HIMB)

Patterson, G.M.L., T.R. Norton, E. Furusawa, S. Furusawa, M. Kashiwagi and R.E. Moore (1981). Antineoplastic evaluation of marine algal extracts. *Botanical Magazine*, 27 (10): 485—488. (UH/FAOHQ/UCSD)

Paulson, Alan C. (Undated). Fossorial habits and symbiotic associations of some gobioid fishes. Eniwetok Marine Biology Laboratory Annual Report 1972—3 (12). 2 pp. (LE)

Pearson, D. and J. Knudsen (1967). Avifaunal records from Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Condor*, 69 (2): 201-203. (LE)

Randall, J.E. (1980). A survey of ciguatera at Enewetak and Bikini, Marshall Islands, with notes on the systematics and food habits of ciguatoxic fishes. *Fisheries Bulletin*, 78 (2): 201—249. (LE/DMR/USP)

- Randall, John E. and Helen A. Randall (1987). Annotated checklist of the fishes of Enewetak Atoll and other Marshall Islands. The natural history of Enewetak Atoll, Volume II: 289—324. (BISHOP)
- Richmond, Robert H. (1982). Marine resources at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: utilization and management. 17 pp. (UOG)
- Richmond, Robert H. and Paul L. Jokiel (1984). Lunar periodicity in larva release in the reef coral *Pocillopor damicornis* at Enewetak and Hawaii. Bulletin of Marine Science, 34 (2): 280-287. (UOG/UCSD)
- Starck, Walter A. (1979). The blue reef: a report from beneath the sea. (UCB/UCSD/UCD)
- Stearns, Harold T. (1945). Decadent coral reef on Eniwetok Island, Marshall Group. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, 56 (8): 783-788. (LE)
- Stimson, J. (1985). The effect of shading by the table coral, *Acropora hyacinthus*, on understory corals. Ecology, 66 (1): 40-53. (UCSD)
- Straughan, D. (1969). Spirobinal (Annelida: Polychaeta) from Eniwetok, Marshall Islands. Micronesica, 5 (1): 151-153. (LE)
- Suchanek, Thomas H. and Patrick L. Colin (1986). Rates and effects of bioturbation by invertebrates and fishes at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 25-34. (NMFS)
- Suchanek, Thomas H., Patrick L. Colin, Gary M. McMurtry and Cindy S. Suchanek (1986). Bioturbation and redistribution of sediment radionuclides in Enewetak Atoll lagoon by callianassid shrimp: biological aspects. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 144—154. (NMFS)
- Thomas, F.I.M. and A.J. Kohn (1990). Tropic role of co-occurring species of *Drupa* (Gastropoda: Muricidae) at Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands, North Pacific Ocean), 56 (1): 57-62. (UCSD)
- Thresher, Ronald E. and Patrick L. Colin (1986). Trophic structure, diversity and abundance of fishes of the deep reef (30—300m) at Enewetak, Marshall Islands. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 253-272. (NMFS/USP/FFA/UCSD)
- Todd, Ruth (1964). Planktonic foraminifera from deep-sea cores off Eniwetok Atoll. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-CC): 1067-1100. (LE)
- Tracey, J.I. Jr. and H.S. Ladd (1979). Quaternary history of Eniwetok and Bikini Atolls, Marshall Islands. Proceedings of the 2nd International Coral Reef Symposium (2): 537—550. (LE)
- Tsuda, Roy T. (1987). Marine benthic algae of Enewetak Atoll. In: D.M. Devaney, E.S. Reese, B.L. Burch and P. Helfrich (eds). Natural History of Enewetak Atoll. Volume 2, Biogeography and systematics, U.S. Department Energy, Ecological Research Division, 2: 1—9. (UOG)
- U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (1973). Enewetak radiological survey. Las Vegas, Nevada, 1 (NVO-140). 736 pp. (HIMB)
- U.S. Defense Nuclear Agency (1974). Draft environmental impact statement: clean up, rehabilitation, resettlement of Enewetak Atoll — Marshall Islands, vol. 2. (MOPS)

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Pacific Oceanic Fisheries Investigations (1958). The results of a physical and biological oceanographic survey at Eniwetok; September—October 1957. (UCSD)

U.S. Naval Weather Service Command (1971). Summary of synoptic meteorological observations: Hawaiian and selected North Pacific island coastal marine areas. (UH)

U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1961). Hydrographic map #81523 on Northern Pacific Ocean - Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0105). 1 sheet. (UH)

University of Hawaii (Undated). Fish poison, the "ciguatera" problem at Enewetak Atoll in the Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0149, Frame 0010). (UH)

Waller, Thomas (1972). The Pectiridae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Veliger*, 14 (3): 221-264. (LE)

Webb, K.L., W.D. Du Paul, W. Wiebe, W. Sottile and R.E. Johannes (1975). Enewetak (Eniwetok) Atoll: aspects of the nitrogen cycle on a coral reef. *Limnological Oceanography* (20): 198-210. (LE)

Welander, Arthur D., Kelshaw Bonham, Lauren R. Donaldson, Ralph F. Palumbo, Stanley P. Gessel, Frank G. Lowman and William B. Jackson (1966). Bikini-Eniwetok studies, 1964. Part I. Ecological observations. University of Washington. 276 pp. (HIMB)

Welander, Arthur D., Kelshaw Bonham, Ralph F. Palumbo, Stanley P. Gessel, Frank G. Lowman, William B. Jackson, Paul McClintock and Gary B. Lewis (1967). Bikini-Eniwetok studies, 1964. Part II. Radiobiological studies. University of Washington. 233 pp. (HIMB)

Wheatcraft, S.W. and R.W. Buddemeier (1981). Atoll island hydrology. *Ground Water*, 19 (3): 311-320. (UH/UCSD)

Wright, Andrew, Robert Gillett and Ronald V. Alfred (1989). Result of a survey for trochus at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls, with suggestions for fishery management. FFA Report (89/21). 18 pp. (FFA/FAOSP)

Environment and conservation

Anikouchine, W. (1961). The bottom sediments of Rongelap Lagoon, Marshall Islands. 10th Pacific Science Congress: 365-366. (LE)

Anon (Undated). Country review, Republic of the Marshall Islands. UNDP Regional Workshop on environmental management and sustainable development in the South Pacific. UNDP/PEWS/CR (6). 7 pp. (FAOSP)

Anon (1987). Interim draft environmental impact statement for the rehabilitation of soil at Bikini Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands — Part I: Statement; Part II: Appendices; Part III: Appendices. Supplementary document, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Resources Section (2). 204 pp. (BISHOP)

Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (Undated). Interim draft environmental statement for the rehabilitation of soil at Bikini Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands, Part I. Supplementary document (2). 95 pp. (MIMRA/MOPS/ALELE/MEPA)

- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (Undated). Interim draft environmental statement for the rehabilitation of soil at Bikini Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands, Part II. Supplementary document. (MIMRA/MOPS/ALELE/MEPA)
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1984). Resettlement of Bikini Atoll: feasibility and estimated cost of meeting the Federal Radiation Protection Standards. Report (1). (MOPS)
- Bowers, Ralph L. (Undated). Brief marine biological reconnaissance of several nearshore areas in the Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands. 22 pp. (USACE)
- Brock, R.E. (1991). Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal vertebrates and invertebrates Pacific Ocean region — Report 5: The parrotfishes, family Scaridae. Environmental Impact Research Program Technical Report (EL-89-10). 23 pp. (BISHOP)
- Cowan, Peter A. and Russel N. Clayshulte (1980). Marine baseline water quality of the TTPI. Technical Report, University of Guam (14). 98 pp. (SEAGRANT/OPS)
- Craib, John L. (1989). Archaeological reconnaissance survey and sampling, U.S. Army, Kwajalein Atoll (USAKA) facility, Micronesia. Kwajalein Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands. (USACE)
- Dames & Moore (1977). Environmental impact statement Majuro dock construction, Marshall Islands District, TTPI. (Draft) U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. (USACE)
- Everett, S.J., R.E. Freeman, B.R. Holt, K.M. Clark and S.H. Traver (1975). Environmental impact assessment of Kwajalein missile range operations. Stanford Research Institute. 187 pp. (CIP)
- Falahruw, M.V.C. (1986). Management of marine environments - a Micronesian perspective. (YINS)
- Gerber, R.. (1971—2). Utilization of reef detritus by the pelagic lagoon community of Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (63). 1 p. (LE)
- Gerber, R. (1972—73). Utilization of detrotus by the lagoon pelagic community at Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (46). 1 p. (LE)
- Gerber, R.P. and N. Marshall (1974). Ingestion of detritus by the lagoon pelagic community at Eniwetok Atoll. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 19 (5): 815-824. (LE)
- Gopalakrishnan, Chennai (ed.) (Undated). The emerging marine ecology of the Pacific. An Ann Arbor Science Book, Butterworth Publishers, 153-175. (LE)
- Holmes & Narver Inc. (1975). Enewetak Atoll master plan for island rehabilitation and resettlement, vol. 1. (CIP/MOPS)
- Holt, B.R., K.M. Clark, S.H. Traver, S.J. Everett and R.E. Freeman (1975). Environmental impact assessment of Kwajalein missile range operations. 187 pp. (NMFS)
- Kiste, Robert C. (1968). Kili Island, a study of the relocation of the ex-Bikini Marshallese. Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon. 393 pp. (ALELE)

M & E Pacific Inc/jand Juan C. Tenorio & Associates Inc. (1979). Wastewater facilities plan, Marshall District, Darrit-Uliga-Dalap and Lauta Islands. (USACE)

Miyake, Y. and Y. Sugiura (1955). The radiochemical analysis of radio-nuclides in sea water collected near Bikini Atoll; Record of Oceanographic Works of Japan, 2 (2): 108-112. (LE)

Miyake Y., Y. Sugiura and K. Kameda (1955). On the distribution of the radioactivity in the sea around Bikini Atoll in June, 1954. Record of Oceanographic Works of Japan, 2 (1): 34-44. (LE)

Office of Economic Adjustment, Office of the Secretary of Defense (1989). Water resources plan of action for the Republic of the Marshall Islands. (MIMRA/MOPS/MEPA)

Office of the Chief of Naval Operations (1943). Marshall Islands. Military Government Handbook (OPNAV50E-1). 130 pp. (ALELE)

Office of the High Commissioner; Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Undated). Water quality management plan for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 341 pp. (CCM)

Palumbo, R.F. (1950). Section IX, Algae. In: Radiobiological survey of Bikini, Eniwetok, and Likiep Atolls, July-August 1949. 145 pp. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (3446): 108-118. (HIMB)

Revelle, Roger (1947). Bikini revisited. *Science*, 106 (2761): 512-513. (LE)

Robinson, W.L., W.A. Phillips and C.S. Colsher (1977). Dose assessment at Bikini Atoll. UCRL-51879 pt.5, Distribution category UC-41, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, University of California/Livermore. 47 pp. (MOPS)

Roy, Peter and John Connell (1989). "Greenhouse": the impact of sea level rise on low coral islands in the South Pacific, Research Institute for Asia and the Pacific, RIAP Occasional Paper (6). 55 pp. ISSN 1031-4970. ISBN 0-947315-06-3. (MMA)

Ruff, Tilman (1990). Bomb tests attack the food chain. *The Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists* (DMR)

Sefton, Nancy (1970). Sea squirts, marine food chains. *Oceans*, 3 (5): 28-29. (LE)

Suchanek, Thomas H., Patrick L. Colin, Gary M. McMurtry and Cindy S. Suchanek (1986). Bioturbation and redistribution of sediment radionuclides in Enewetak Atoll lagoon by callianassid shrimp: biological aspects. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 144-154. (NMFS)

Thomas, P. and J. Juvik (1989). Protected areas planning for atoll ecosystems in the Northern Marshall Islands. SPC, 4th South Pacific Conference on Nature Conservation and Protected Areas. 28 pp. (FAOSP)

Titgen, Chard H., Anne M. Orcutt and Peter J. Rappa (1988). Marine environmental assessment report on U.S. Army leased lands at Kwajalein Atoll (draft). NOAA Grant (NA85AA-D-SG082). 266 pp. (ALELE/MEPA)

Trust Territory Environment Protection Board (Undated). EIA: Environmental impact assessment — reference manual. (YMRMD)

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Capital Improvement Program (Undated). Draft environmental statement, Marshall Islands docks program. U.S. Army Corps Engineers. (MIMRA)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Pacific Ocean Division (Undated). Environmental assessment for quarrying operations in the Kwajalein missile range. 19 pp. (NMFS)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1972). Sanitary sewerage system for Darrit, Uliga, Dalap area, Majuro Atoll, Marshall Islands District. (USACE)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1973). Study of environmental impact for Kwajalein missile range. 152 pp. (USACE)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Pacific Ocean Division (1977). Environmental assessment of sanitary landfill disposal of solid wastes, Kwajalein Island, Kwajalein Missile Range, Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands District, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 15 pp. (NMFS)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Pacific Ocean Division (1977). Post-environmental assessment, missile impact, Illeginni Island, Kwajalein missile range, Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands. 6 pp. (NMFS)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1985). Draft environmental impact statement: U.S. Department of the Army district permit application, discharge of fill material for the Kwajalein Atoll causeway project, Kwajalein Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands. (MOPS)

U.S. Army Engineer District (1988). Revised draft, water resources plan of action for the Republic of the Marshall Islands. 72 pp. (MIMRA/MOPS/MEPA)

U.S. Army Strategic Defense Command (1989). Draft environment impact statement—proposed actions at U.S. Army, Kwajalein Atoll. (USACE/NMFS)

U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (1973). Enewetak radiological survey. Las Vegas, Nevada, 1 (NVO-140). 736 pp. (HIMB)

U.S. Defense Nuclear Agency (1974). Draft environmental impact statement: clean up, rehabilitation, resettlement of Enewetak Atoll - Marshall Islands, vol. 2. (MOPS)

Wase, Danny (1991). Marine resources sector report. Workingpaper on National Environmental Management Seminar; October 9-11, 1991, Majuro, Marshall Islands. 15 pp. (MIMRA)

Welander, Arthur D., Kelshaw Bonham, Ralph F. Palumbo, Stanley P. Gessel, Frank G. Lowman, William B. Jackson, Paul McClin and Gary B. Lewis (1967). Bikini-Eniwetok studies, 1964. Part II. Radiobiological studies. University of Washington. 233 pp. (HIMB)

Fish poisoning

Anon (Undated). Poisonous fishes of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 64 pp. (CCM)

Anon (1958). Fish poison problem in the Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0149, Frame 0007). (UH)

Anon (1958). Preliminary report of a survey of the fish poisoning problem in the Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0480, Frame 0157). 25 pp. (UH)

- Banner, A. (1965). Ciguatera in the Pacific. *Hawaii Medical Journal* (24): 353-361. (LE)
- Banner, A.H. (1959). Poisoning reports wanted for University of Hawaii study. *SPC Quarterly Bulletin*, 9 (3). 31 pp. (LE)
- Banner, A.H. (1961). Fish poisoning in the tropical Pacific. *SPG Quarterly Bulletin*, 11 (4): 18-21. (LE)
- Banner, Albert H. and Philip Helfrich (1964). The distribution of ciguatera in the tropical Pacific. University of Hawaii, Hawaii Marine Laboratory Technical Report (3). 48 pp. (HIMB)
- Bartsch, A.F., R.H. Drachman and E.F. McFarren (1959). Report of a survey of the fish poisoning problem in the Marshall Islands. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. 117 pp. (CCM/UCSD)
- Bussing, William A., (1972). Recolonization of a population of supratidal fishes at Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (154): 1-4. (LE/NMFS)
- Clark, Eugenie (Undated). *Lady with a spear*. Harper & Brothers, New York. 243 pp. (COM)
- Clark, Eugenie (1950). Fisherman beware! fishing for poisonous plectognaths in the Western Carolines. *Research Reviews*: 1-6. (YMRMD)
- Cooper, J. (Undated). Some aspects of fish poisoning in the Pacific. The Fiji Society. (DMR)
- Gawel, M.J.; A. Edward, T. Yasumoto, M. Murata and M. Fukui (Undated). Ciguatera investigations in Micronesia. 9 pp. (PMRD)
- Gawel, Mike (1987). Summary notes on fish poisoning investigations in the South Pacific. SPC 19th Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries, Working Paper (22). 8 pp. (DMR)
- Halstead, Bruce W. (1951). Results of a preliminary survey of the poisonous fish problem in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Office of Naval Research. 24 pp. (CCM)
- Helfrich, Philip (1961). Fish poisoning in the tropical Pacific. (DMR)
- Hiyama, Yoshio (1943). Report on the research of poisonous fish in the south seas. (CCM)
- Johnson, Giff (1988). Marshalls' M.D. curing fish poison. *Pacific Magazine*, p. 51. (DMR)
- Lewis, Nancy Davis (1986). Epidemiology and impact of ciguatera in the Pacific: a review. *Marine Fisheries Review*, 48 (4). (DMR)
- Mackenzie, J.B. (1961). Marine resources. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (75): 79-80. (NMFS)
- Matsuo, Rikuichi (1934). Investigations on the poisonous fish of Jaluit Island (in Japanese). *Collection of Medical Treatises on Vernacular Disease Survey in the South Seas* (2): 309-326. (NDL/UTK)
- Nissan Fisheries Research Institute (1943). Survey report on poisonous fishes in the South Seas (in Japanese). 141 pp. (MARC/TUF)

Palafox, N.A., L.G. Jain, A.Z. Pinana, T.M. Gulic, R.K. Williams and I.J. Schatz (1988). Successful treatment of ciguatera fish poisoning with intravenous mannitol. *Jama*, 259 (18): 2740-2742. (USP)

Randall, J.E. (1980). A survey of ciguatera at Enewetak and Bikini, Marshall Islands, with notes on the systematics and food habits of ciguatoxic fishes. *Fisheries Bulletin*, 78 (2): 201—249. (LE/DMR/USP)

Ruff, Tilman A. (1989). Ciguatera in the Pacific: a link with military activities. The South Pacific Peoples Foundation of Canada, Tok Blong SPPF — a quarterly of news and views on the Pacific Islands (27): 9-13. (DMR)

Tebano, Temakei (1991). A preliminary survey on ciguatera fish poisoning in the Marshall Islands. University of the South Pacific, Marine Studies Programme Technical Report (10). ISSN 1018-2896. (USP/FAOSP)

University of Hawaii (Undated). Fish poison, the "ciguatera" problem at Enewetak Atoll in the Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0149, Frame 0010). (UH)

Fisheries law and legal aspects

Booth, I. (1982). Analysis of provisions in foreign fishing access agreements in the FFA region. In: FFA, Workshop on access negotiations, Working Paper (2E). (FA)

Buchholz, Hanns J. (1987). Law of the sea zones in the Pacific. Institute of Asian Affairs. 115 pp. ISBN 9971-988-73-9. (MMA)

Davis, B. (1982). Workshop: the harmonization and co-ordination of fisheries regimes and access agreements — Harmonization of statistical reporting. FFA, Working Paper (8a). (FA)

Department of Resources and Development, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Undated). Fisheries Development Act of 1973. 14 pp. (FAOSP)

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Legal Office, Legislation Branch (1984). Regional compendium of fisheries legislation (Western Pacific Region). Legislative study, FAO, 2 (35). 971 pp. (MMA/MIMRA/FAOHQ/UCSD)

Forum Fisheries Agency (1989). Parties to the treaty on fisheries between the governments of certain Pacific Island states and the Government of the United States of America — first annual consultation. (MIMRA/FFA)

Maragos, J.E. (1986). Coastal resource development and management in the U.S. Pacific Islands: II. Administrative and legislative remedies. 63 pp. (SEAGRANT)

Marshall Islands Nitijela (1978), 25th regular session. 19 pp. (FAOSP)

Mason, Leonard (1952). Anthropology-geology study of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands. Atoll Research Bulletin (10): 1-36. (LE)

Nair, Robin (1982). Workshop on the harmonization and coordination of fisheries regimes and access agreements In: FAO (1982). Regional compendium of fisheries legislation. FAO, vol. 2. 590 pp. (MIMRA/UH/FAOHQ/UCSD)

Nitijela of the Marshall Islands (1984). 5th Constitutional Regular Session. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 3874, Frame 0099). 50 pp. (UH)

Nitijela of the Marshall Islands (1988). Laws and resolutions, 9th constitutional regular session. (ALELE)

Seventh Congress of Micronesia (1977). First special session, An Act. 26 pp. (DMR)

South Seas Bureau (1936). Fisheries regulations of the South Sea Islands (in Japanese). South Sea Fisheries (12): 38-12. (TUF)

Foreign aid to marine resources

Ailin Kein Fishing Company (Undated). Commercial fisheries development in the Republic of the Marshall Islands. (MOPS)

Alele (Undated). Likiep tipol documentary: application for project funding to Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and South Pacific Regional Fisheries Development Programme. 9 pp. (FAOSP)

Anon (1982). Marshallese mission's visit to Japan. 14 pp. (FA)

Anon (1986). Compilation of U.S. treaties and other international agreements applicable to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, vols. 2-7 (DMR)

Anon (1990). Agreement between the Oceanic Institute and Private Industry Council of the Republic of the Marshall Islands. 7 pp. (JTPA)

Asian Development Bank (1990). Final report: Republic of the Marshall Islands fisheries development project. 148 pp. (MIDA)

Clarke, Raymond P. (Undated). Saltonstall-Kennedy grant program in the Western, Central and South Pacific, 1990-1991. 48 pp. (FAOSP)

Doulman, David (1986). Options for U.S. fisheries investment in the Pacific Islands. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program. 26 pp. (MIDA/MIMRA/EWC)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1978). Report on pre-survey of shallow water aquaculture in Micronesia (in Japanese). 69 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1978). Report on R/D discussions in the fisheries development in Micronesia (in Japanese). 32 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1979). Report of the discussion team on the implementation of the fisheries development project in Micronesia (in Japanese). 62 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1979). Report of the travelling guidance team on the fisheries development project in Micronesia (in Japanese). 62 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1980). Report of the discussion team on the fisheries development project in Micronesia (in Japanese). 90 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1981). Report on the technical manual of skipjack baitfish farming and the biological survey for the fisheries development project in Micronesia (in Japanese). 142 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1982). The basic design study on Majuro fishing boat channel project in the Marshall Islands. 88 pp. (JICA/MIMRA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1983). Basic design study for the development of the infrastructure for a fishing base in the Marshall Islands. 92 pp. (FA/JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1983). Report on basic design study for the development of the infrastructure for a fishing base in the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1983). Report on the project finding survey in the South Pacific (Federated States of Micronesia, Marshall Islands) (in Japanese). 65 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1984). Report on the project finding survey in the South Pacific (Federated States of Micronesia, Marshall Islands) (in Japanese). Supplemental reference. 142 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1984). Report on the project finding survey in the South Pacific (Federated States of Micronesia, Marshall Islands). Supplemental reference II. 97 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1985). Report on pre-survey of slipway construction plan at Majuro fishing base, Republic of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). 65 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1988). Basic design study report on the project for reactivation of damaged old dock at Majuro in the Republic of the Marshall Islands. 163 pp. (MOPS)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1989). Basic design study on outer islands fisheries development plan, Republic of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). 36 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1989). Basic design study on the project for the local fishery development in the Republic of the Marshall Islands (inception report). 17 pp. (MIMRA)

Joint Fisheries Strategy Mission (Undated). Opportunity for fisheries development assistance in the South Pacific. FFA, SPC, UNDP, FAO, USAID and BDDP. II. (MIMRA/FAOSP)

Overseas Fisheries Cooperation Foundation (1987). Survey report on fisheries development in the Republic of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). 130 pp. (OFCF/JICA)

Overseas Fisheries Cooperation Foundation (1987). Survey report on fisheries development in the Republic of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). Supplement. 78 pp. (OFCF/JICA)

Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1986). Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation Board of Directors meeting — country project. 11 pp. (MIMRA)

Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1989). Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation Board of Directors' meeting — update on current projects. 5 pp. (MIMRA)

Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1979). 1980 program. 122 pp. (MIMRA)

Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1980). Quarterly report - PTDF, April-June 1980. 63 pp. (MIMRA)

Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1982). The Pacific Tuna Development Foundation program and projects, 1974-1985. 41 pp. (MIMRA)

United Nations Trusteeship Council (1976). Report of the United Nations visiting mission to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 1976. Supplement (3). 112 pp. (ALELE)

Giant clam

Anon (Undated). Development project budget request clam and trochus enhancement project. 5 pp. (FAOSP)

Anon (1990). Agreement between the Oceanic Institute and Private Industry Council of the Republic of the Marshall Islands. 7 pp. (JTPA)

Bonham, K. (1965). Growth rate of giant clam *Tridacna gigas* at Bikini Atoll as revealed by radio autography. *Science* (149): 300-302. (LE)

Bush, Rick (1990). Giant clam training and demonstration in the outer Marshall Island atoll communities. Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture: 6.1-6.2. (MIDA)

Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (Undated). Market analysis for giant clams (development). 3 pp. (PMRD)

Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1987). Project proposal for the Pacific Islands — giant clam seed production, extension, demonstration and training. 24 pp. (DMR)

Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1988). Demonstration and extension involving giant clams. Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture problem statement. 3 pp. (PMRD)

Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1990). Investigators complete first year of giant clam market study. The Oceanic Institute and University of Hawaii, Regional Notes, 2 (1). 5 pp. (JTPA)

Crawford, Christine (1990). Giant clam training and extension in the American affiliated Pacific Islands. Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture: 14.1-14.2. (MTDA/DMR)

Heslinga, Gerald (1989). Status of giant clam mariculture in the Republic of Marshall Islands. 30 pp. (FAOSP)

Job Training Partnership Act, Giant Clam Project Staff (Undated). Giant clam training manual: experience in nursery management and clam farming technique (draft). 11 pp. (PIC)

Job Training Partnership Act, Private Industry Council (Undated). Giant clam training and demonstration project. 8 pp. (JTPA)

Job Training Partnership Act, Private Industry Council (1991). Monthly report. 15 pp. (JTPA)

Main, Kevin, Flinn Curren, Mike Gawel, Pat Bryan and others (1988). Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture draft proposal, Pacific Island project — 1st year, giant clam training and extension in the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, American Samoa and Palau (draft proposal). 7 pp. (MIMRA)

Muller, Steve (1989). Clam reseedling in the Marshall Islands — phase I. PFDf project proposal. 5 pp. (DMR)

Muller, Steve (1989). Clam reseedling in the Marshall islands — phase n, including seaweed polyculture supplement, aquaculture business training. PFDf project proposal. 7 pp. (DMR)

Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1984). Fisheries development priorities and three-year program for the Central, Western and South Pacific. 15 pp. (MIMRA)

Private Industry Council (1991). Giant clam training and demonstration in the outer Marshall Island atoll communities. 10 pp. (PIC)

Skinner, Neal (Undated). Wahoo Island mariculture project. 3 pp. (FAOSP)

Kwajalein Atoll

Amesbury, Steven S., Roy T. Tsuda, Willam J. Zolan and Theodore L. Tansy (1975). Limited current and underwater biological surveys of proposed sewer outfall sites in the Marshall Island district: Ebeye, Kwajalein Atoll. University of Guam, Marine Laboratory Technical Report (22). 30 pp. (CIP/MARC/UCB)

Anon (Undated). Current meter placement in Kwajalein harbor (draft). 6 pp. (USACE)

Anon (1980). Shells of Kwajalein Atoll. Revision 2. 39 pp. (UOG)

Bowers, Ralph L. (Undated). Brief marine biological reconnaissance of several nearshore areas in the Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands. 22 pp. (USACE)

Brost, F.B. and R.D. Coale (1981). A guide to shell collecting in the Kwajalein Atoll. Charles E. Turtle Company. 157 pp. ISBN 0-8048-0942-9. (UOG/USP)

Cowan, Peter A. and Russel N. Clayshulte (1980). Marine baseline water quality of the TTPI. Technical Report, University of Guam (14). 98 pp. (SEAGRANT/OPS)

Craib, John L. (1989). Archaeological reconnaissance survey and sampling, U.S. Army, Kwajalein Atoll (USAKA) facility, Micronesia. Kwajalein Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands. (USACE)

Dietrich, Richard V. and Percy A. Morris (1953). Mollusks from Kwajalein. *Nautilus*, 67 (1): 13-18. (LE)

Everett, S.J., R.E. Freeman, B.R. Holt, K.M. Clark and S.H. Traver (1975). Environmental impact assessment of Kwajalein missile range operations. Stanford Research Institute. 187 pp. (CIP/NMFS)

Johnson, S. and L.M. Boucher (1983). Notes on some Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Marshall Islands, including 57 new records. *Pacific Science*, 37 (3): 251-292. (UCSD/MARC)

Jokiel, Paul L. (1989). Rafting of reef corals and other organisms at Kwajalein Atoll, Biology: 1-11. (USACE)

Office of Sea Grant Extension Service, University of Hawaii at Manoa (1987). Proposal for the cooperative coastal resource management program for U.S.-affiliated islands of Micronesia including Phase I: Coastal resource inventory and atlas for the U.S. Army leased area on Kwajalein Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands. (NMFS)

Patterson, G.M.L., T.R. Norton, E. Furusawa, S. Furusawa, M. Kashiwagi and R.E. Moore (1981). Antineoplastic evaluation of marine algal extracts. *Botanical Magazine*, 27 (10): 485-488. (UH/FAOHQ/UCSD)

Paul, V.J., N. Lindquist and W. Fenical (1990). Chemical defenses of the tropical ascidian *Atapozoa* sp. and its nudibranch predators, *Nembrotha* spp. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 59 (1-2): 109-118. (UCSD)

South Seas Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1941). Experiments on trolling (in Japanese). *Report of Fisheries Experiment Station* (3): 31-34. (TUF)

Titgen, Chard H., Anne M. Orcutt and Peter J. Rappa (1988). Marine environmental assessment report on U.S. Army leased lands at Kwajalein Atoll (draft). NOAA Grant (NA85AA-D-SG082). 266 pp. (ALELE/MEPA)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Pacific Ocean Division (Undated). Environmental assessment for quarrying operations in the Kwajalein missile range. 19 pp. (NMFS)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1973). Study of environmental impact for Kwajalein missile range. 152 pp. (USACE)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Pacific Ocean Division (1977). Environmental assessment of sanitary landfill disposal of solid wastes, Kwajalein Island, Kwajalein Missile Range, Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands District, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 15 pp. (NMFS)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Pacific Ocean Division (1977). Post-environmental assessment, missile impact, Dleginni Island, Kwajalein missile range, Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands. 6 pp. (NMFS)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1985). Draft environmental impact statement: U.S. Department of the Army district permit application, discharge of fill material for the Kwajalein Atoll causeway project, Kwajalein Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands. (MOPS)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1989). Kwajalein Atoll coastal resource atlas. 123 pp. (ALELE/USACE/FAOSP/UCSD)

U.S. Army Strategic Defense Command (1989). Draft environment impact statement—proposed actions at U.S. Army, Kwajalein Atoll. (USACE/NMFS)

U.S. Naval Weather Service Command (1971). Summary of synoptic meteorological observations: Hawaiian and selected North Pacific island coastal marine areas. (UH)

U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1970). Hydrographic map #81715 on North Pacific Ocean - Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0108). 1 sheet. (UH)

U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1977). Hydrographic map #81711 on Northern Pacific Ocean — southern part of Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0107). 1 sheet. (UH)

Marine resource development

Ailin Kein Fishing Company (Undated). Commercial fisheries development in the Republic of the Marshall Islands. (MOPS)

Anon (Undated). Country review, Republic of the Marshall Islands. UNDP Regional Workshop on environmental management and sustainable development in the South Pacific. UNDPEWS/CR (6). 7 pp. (FAOSP)

Anon (Undated). Marshall Islands national development program, 1981—1995 part I, overview. 240 pp. (MIMRA)

Anon (Undated); Notes on proposed fisheries development in Marshall Islands. 28 pp. (FA)

Anon (Undated). Outer island fisheries development project summary, 1985. (IADP)

Anon (Undated). Report and recommendations on fishery development in Micronesia. 28 pp. (MARC)

Anon (Undated). Western Caroline Islands, Marshall Islands fishery program proposal. 33 pp. (YMRMD)

Anon (1939). Experiments on shark longline fishing in the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). South Seas Fisheries News, 3 (10): 8-13. (TUF)

Anon (1955). The atomic energy commission recently established a marine biological laboratory at Eniwetak in the Marshall Islands. A.I.B.S: Bulletin, 5 (1). 7 pp. (LE)

Anon (1973). Fishing industry for Marshalls. Pacific Islands Monthly, 44 (7), p. 93. (NMFS)

Anon (1973). Marine resources development in Micronesia. First Congress of Micronesia, First Regular Session. 79 pp. (FAOSP)

Anon (1975). A review of the fisheries programme in Micronesia. Sixth Congress of Micronesia, First Regular Session. 51 pp. (FAOSP)

Anon (1983). Coastal fisheries development report. 16 pp. (MIMRA)

Anon (1986). Infrastructure support for the Republic of the Marshall Islands fishing industry. PFDF project. 7 pp. (DMR)

Anon (1987). The local fishery development project in the Republic of the Marshall Islands. 10 pp. (MPC)

Anon (1988). Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Fisheries Officers' Workshop — updates on current projects October 12-14, 1988. 26 pp. (DMR)

Anon (1990). Agreement between the Oceanic Institute and Private Industry Council of the Republic of the Marshall Islands. 7 ppr (JTPA)

Asian Development Bank (1990). Final report: Republic of the Marshall Islands fisheries development project. 148 pp. (MIDA)

Asian Development Bank, Technical Assistance Mission (1990). Republic of the Marshall Islands: fisheries development project draft report. (MIDA)

Callaghan, Paul (1985). Draft: the development and management of nearshore fisheries in the U.S.-affiliated Pacific Islands. 43 pp. (YMRMD)

Carpenter, R. (1985). Philosophy of fishery development of Marshall Islands. 5 pp. (SPC/SPCTUNA)

Department of Public Works, Planning Division, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Undated). Wotje Masterplan. 67 pp. plus appendices. (ALELE)

Department of Resources and Development, Marine Resources Division; Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Undated). A plan for the development of the inshore marine resources of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: 43 pp. (DMR/CCM)

Department of Resources and Development, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1977). Implementation of indicative development plan — project development. (DMR)

Doulman, David (1986)^a Options for U.S. fisheries investment in the Pacific Islands. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program. 26 pp. (MTDA/MIMRA/EWC)

East-West Center (1969). Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands second marine resources conference. 46 pp. (CCM)

Evans, David (1986). Information requirements for effective management and development of the fisheries of island states of the South Pacific: the FSM, Marshall Islands, Nauru and Palau, vol. 2. (NFC)

Fifth Congress of Micronesia, First Regular Session (1973). Marine resource development in Micronesia. 79 pp. (CCM)

First Conference of the Managers of District Fishing Authorities (Undated). Report and recommendations on fishery development in Micronesia. 28 pp. (MARC)

Forum Fisheries Agency (1990). Forum Fisheries Committee eighteenth meeting record of proceedings. FFA report (90/47). (MIMRA/FFA)

Gawel, Michael (1981). Marine resources development planning for tropical Pacific Islands. The reef and man, Proceedings of the 4th International Coral Reef Symposium, 1: 247—252. (PMRD/UH/FAOHQ)

Hawaii Architects & Engineers Inc. (Undated). TOL master plan. (DMR)

Hawaii Architects & Engineers Inc. (Undated). Trust Territory physical planning program final report. (DMR)

Hirasaka, Kyosuke (1938). What should we do about the fisheries of the South Sea Islands? (in Japanese). *South Sea Fisheries*, 4 (11): 6-9. (TUF)

Japan Fisheries Association (1971). Report on fisheries survey in the Micronesian area (in Japanese). 76 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1978). Report on R/D discussions in the fisheries development in Micronesia (in Japanese). 32 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1979). Report of the discussion team on the implementation of the fisheries development project in Micronesia (in Japanese). 62 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1979). Report of the travelling guidance team on the fisheries development project in Micronesia (in Japanese). 62 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1980). Report of the discussion team on the fisheries development project plan in Micronesia (in Japanese). 90 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1982). The basic design study on Majuro fishing boat channel project in the Marshall Islands. 88 pp. (JICA/MIMRA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1983). Report on basic design study for the development of the infrastructure for a fishing base in the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1983). Report on the project finding survey in the South Pacific (Federated States of Micronesia, Marshall Islands) (in Japanese). 65 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1984). Report on the project finding survey in the South Pacific (Federated States of Micronesia, Marshall Islands) (in Japanese). Supplemental reference. 142 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1984). Report on the project finding survey in the South Pacific (Federated States of Micronesia, Marshall Islands). Supplemental reference II. 97 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1989). Basic design study on the project for the local fishery development in the Republic of the Marshall Islands (inception report). 17 pp. (MIMRA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1989). Basic design study on outer islands fisheries development plan, Republic of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). 36 pp. (JICA)

Johannes, R.E. (1985). Draft: the role of marine resource tenure systems (TURFs) in sustainable nearshore marine resource development and management in U.S.-Affiliated Tropical Pacific Islands. 44 pp. (YMRMD)

Joint Committee on Marine Resources (1973). Marine resource development in Micronesia. 79 pp. (DMR/USP)

Joint Committee on Resources and Development (1975). A report to the Congress of Micronesia — a review of the fisheries program in Micronesia. 51 pp. (CCM)

- Kattil, R. (1987). Development of fisheries in the Marshall Islands. 18 pp. (UH)
- Kent, George (1980). The politics of Pacific Island fisheries. Westview Press. 191 pp. ISBN 0-89158-683-0. (COM)
- Living Marine Resources Inc. (Undated). The feasibility of a fish canning operation to supply regional consumer needs in the western Pacific Island states. (MOPS)
- M & E Pacific Inc. and Juan C. Tenorio & Associates Inc. (1978). Facilities plan for the Marshall District, part 1 — Majuro Atoll. (MIMRA)
- M & E Pacific Inc. and Juan C. Tenorio Associates Inc. (1978). Facilities plan for the Marshall District, volume 2 — Ebeye Island. (MOPS)
- Mandich, Cheryl Ann (1989). Socioeconomic aspects of small-scale commercial fisheries development in the Republic of the Marshall Islands. University of Rhode Island. 191 pp. (USACE)
- Maragos, J.E. (1985). Coastal resource development and management in the U.S. Pacific Islands. 130 pp. (YMRMD)
- Maragos, J.E. (1986). Coastal resource development and management in the U.S. Pacific Islands: II. Administrative and legislative remedies. 63 pp. (SEAGRANT)
- Mason, Leonard (1979). Socio-economic development and ecosystem integrity in American-controlled Pacific Island locations. 29 pp. (LE)
- Micronesia Institute (1989). Investor's guide to the Republic of the Marshall Islands. 43 pp. (MJDA)
- Milone, Peter, Gerald Posner, Richard Shomura and Robin Tuttle (1985). Potential for fisheries development in the Marshall Islands. 226 pp. (MOPS/UH/FAOSP/USP)
- Ministry of Interior and Outer Islands Affairs, the Government of the Marshall Islands (1991). Local government development plans (1991/92-1995/96), 2. 615 pp. (MOPS)
- Muller, Steve (1988). Improvements to Majuro's small boat fishing channel. PFDF project. 4 pp. (DMR)
- National Fisheries Corporation (Undated). Commercial fisheries in the Federated States of Micronesia. 6 pp. (DMR/UH)
- Nishi, Midori (1968). An evaluation of Japanese agricultural and fishery developments in Micronesia, during the Japanese mandate, 1914 to 1941. *Micronesica*, 4 (1): 1-18. (SEAGRANT)
- The Oceanic Institute (1970). A proposal to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands to develop a total atoll production (TAP) system. 37 pp. (CCM)
- Office of Planning and Statistics, Marshall Islands (1987). First five-year development plan 1985-1989, rephased for 1986/87-1990/91 (the initial phase of a fifteen-year development program). 430 pp. (MIMRA/UNDP)

- Okashima, Kiyoshi (1937). Brief report on the status of the marine industry in the South Sea Islands (1) (in Japanese). *South Sea Fisheries*, 3 (3): 13-16. (TUF)
- Okashima, Kiyoshi (1937). Brief report on the status of the marine industry in the South Sea Islands (2) (in Japanese). *South Sea Fisheries*, 3 (4): 25-27. (TUF)
- Overseas Fisheries Cooperation Foundation (1987). Survey report on fisheries development in the Republic of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). 130 pp. (OFCF/JICA)
- Overseas Fisheries Cooperation Foundation (1987). Survey report on fisheries development in the Republic of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). Supplement. 78 pp. (OFCF/JICA)
- Overseas Fisheries Cooperation Foundation (1987). Symposium on the South Pacific fisheries development. 256 pp. (FA/DMR/OFCF)
- Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1982). PFDf program and projects, 1974-1985. 41 pp. (MIMRA)
- Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1986). Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation Board of Directors meeting — country project. 11 pp. (MIMRA)
- Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1988). Proceedings of the sixth annual fishery officers workshop update on current projects, October 12—14, 1988. 26 pp. (DMR)
- Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1989). Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation Board of Directors' meeting — update on current projects. 5 pp. (MIMRA)
- Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission (Undated). Fisheries concerns, needs, and problems of the Pacific Island Territorial: summary of Pacific area input to the eastland fisheries survey: 90—107. (GDC)
- Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1979). 1980 program. 122 pp. (MIMRA)
- Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1980). Quarterly report - PTDF, April-June 1980. 63 pp. (MIMRA)
- Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1982). The Pacific Tuna Development Foundation program and projects, 1974-1985. 41 pp. (MIMRA)
- Powell, Ronald (1972). Marine resources development. 10 pp. (LE)
- Puleloa, Bill (1982). Marshall Islands trolling development project. PTDF project proposal — 1982. 6 pp. (DMR)
- Rechebei, Ramon (1977). Marine resource development in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, country statement. SPC 9th Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries. 3 pp. (FAOSP/SPC)
- Robert R. Nathan Associates Inc. (1966). Economic development plan for Micronesia: a proposed long-range plan for developing the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Part I. 125 pp. (FAOSP)

Robert R. Nathan Associates Inc. (1966). Economic development plan for Micronesia: a proposed long-range plan for developing the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Part II. 493 pp. (DMR/FAOSP)

Robert R. Nathan Associates Inc. (1966). Economic development plan for Micronesia: a proposed long-range plan for developing the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Parts III and IV. 234 pp. (FAOSP)

Shepard, Michael P. and L.G. Clark (1984). South Pacific fisheries development assistance needs — opportunities for participation by UNDP, FAO and other donors interested in supporting South Pacific fisheries development (incomplete draft). FAO and UNDP, p. var. (MIMRA/FAOSP/USP)

South Seas Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937). Survey on the pound net fishery, August 1925 (in Japanese). Report of Fisheries Experiment Station (1923-1935) (1): 9-13. (TUF)

South Seas Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1941). Experiments on trolling (in Japanese). Report of Fisheries Experiment Station (3): 31-34. (TUF)

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1976). An indicative economic development plan for the Marshall Islands District. 108 pp. (ALELE)

United Nations Industrial Development Organization (1990). Development of marine resource-based industries in selected Pacific Island countries. UNIDO report (TF/GLO/88/908). 218 pp. (UNDP)

University of California, Centre for Coastal Marine Studies (1980). A selectively annotated bibliography of social, cultural and economic material related to fishery development in Hawaii, American Samoa, and Micronesia. 139 pp. (EWC)

U.S. Department of State (1983). Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Part V. Economic advancement: 68-95. (DMR)

U.S. Foreign Economic Administration (1944). The fishing industry of the Japanese mandated islands. (UCB)

Valencia, M.J. (ed.) (1981). Coastal resources and the environment: Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Proceedings of the Workshop on Coastal Area Development and Management in Asia and the Pacific, East-West Center: 77-81. (UH)

Wilson, Peter T. (Undated). Marine resources: a top priority — programs and activities of the Marine Resources Division. 9 pp. (CCM)

Marine resources, general description

Amesbury, Steven S., Roy T. Tsuda, William J. Zolan and Theodore L. Tansy (1975). Limited current and underwater biological surveys of proposed sewer outfall sites in the Marshall Island district: Darit—Uliga—Dalap area, Majuro Atoll. University of Guam, Marine Laboratory Technical Report (23). 30 pp. (CIP/MARC/UCB)

- Amesbury, Steven S., Roy T. Tsuda, Willam J. Zolan and Theodore L. Tansy (1975). Limited current and underwater biological surveys of proposed sewer outfall sites in the Marshall Island district: Ebeye, Kwajalein Atoll. University of Guam, Marine Laboratory Technical Report (22). 30 pp. (CIP/MARC/UCB)
- Anon (1988). The northern Marshall Islands natural diversity and protected areas survey. EWC. 133 pp. (BISHOP)
- Ban, Yoshiold (1940). Investigation of fisheries in the South Sea Islands: outline and references (in Japanese). *Science of the South Seas*, 2 (3): 44-49. (TUF)
- Ban, Yoshioki (1940). Investigation of fisheries in the South Sea Islands: outline and references (in Japanese). *South Seas Fisheries*, 6 (1): 30-35. (TUF)
- Banner, A.H. (1961). Marine resources. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (75), p. 79. (LE)
- Bell, Lori J. and Patrick L. Colin (1986). Mass spawning of *Caesio teres* (Pisces: Caesionidae) at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 15 (1): 69-74. (FFA)
- Bowers, Ralph L. (Undated). Brief marine biological reconnaissance of several nearshore areas in the Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands. 22 pp. (USACE)
- Bryan, E.H. Jr. (1972). Life in the Marshall Islands. Pacific Scientific Information Center. 237 pp. (ALELE)
- Clark, Eugenie (1950). Reef fish studies in the South Pacific. National Academy of Science, National Research Council. 35 pp. (MARC)
- Cohn, Patrick L. (1986). Benthic community distribution in the Enewetak Atoll lagoon, Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 129-143. (NMFS/UCSD)
- Colin, Patrick L., Dennis N. Devaney, Llewellyn Hillis-Colinvaux, Thomas H. Suchanek and John T. Harrison III (1986). Geology and biological zonation of the reef slope, 50—260m depth at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 111-128. (NMFS/UCSD)
- Dahl, Arthur L. (Undated). Regional ecosystems survey of the South Pacific area. South Pacific Commission, Technical Paper (179). 99 pp. (MIMRA/SPC)
- Dalzell, Paul and Garry L. Preston (1992). Deep reef slope fishery resources of the South Pacific — a summary and analysis of the dropline fishing survey data generated by the activities of SPC Fisheries Programme between 1974 and 1988. SPC Inshore Fisheries Research Project Technical Document. (1). 64 pp. (SPC)
- Department of Resources and Development, Republic of the Marshall Islands (Undated). Country report, Republic of the Marshall Islands. 3 pp. (FAOSP)
- Devaney, Dennis M., Ernest S. Reese, Beatrice L. Burch and Philip Helfrich (1987). The Natural History of Eniwetok Atoll, Volume I: The ecosystem: environments, biotas, and processes. Office of Scientific and Technical Information, U.S. Department of Energy. 228 pp. ISBN 0-87079-579-1. (BISHOP/COM/SPC)

Devaney, Dennis M., Ernest S. Reese, Beatrice L. Burch and Philip Helfrich (1987). The Natural History of Eniwetak Atoll. Volume II: Biogeography and systematics. Office of Scientific and Technical Information, U.S. Department of Energy. 348 pp. ISBN 0-87079-579-1. (USACE/BISHOP)

Falanruw, Majorie V.C. (1980). Marine environment impact of land-based activities in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Marine and coastal processes in the Pacific: ecological aspects of coastal zone management, UNESCO: 19-47. (YINS/UH)

Fowler, H.W. (1900). Observations on fishes from Caroline Islands. Proceedings of Academy of Natural Science, 51 (1899): 482-496. (Cited in Bushnell, O.A. and others (1952), Bibliography of Micronesia.)

Fowler, H.W. (1901). Fishes from the Caroline Islands. Proceedings of Academy of Natural Science, 53 (190): 324-326. (Cited in Bushnell, O.A. and others (1952), Bibliography of Micronesia.)

Fujita, Hosi (1917). Report of an investigation of the marine animals in the former German territory of "Micronesia" (in Japanese). Survey Report of Investigation in the South Sea Islands Supplement: 119—126. (Cited in Bushnell, O.A. and others (1952), Bibliography of Micronesia.)

George Vanderbilt Foundation (1956). Project coral fish, marine biological survey in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Progress Report. 22 pp. (CCM)

Hartman, Olga (1954). Marine annelids from the Northern Marshall Islands — Bikini and nearby atolls, Marshall Islands. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-2): 619-644. (NMFS/LE)

Helfrich, Philip (1971—2). The distribution of fishes across an Eniwetak reef. Eniwetak Marine Biology Laboratory Annual Report (8). 1 pp. (LE)

Helfrich, Philip and Paul Allen (1975). Observations on the spawning of mullet, *Crenimugil crenilabis* (Foeskal) at Eniwetak, Marshall Islands. *Micronesica*, 11 (2): 219-225. (LE)

Hiatt, Robert W. (1951). Marine zoology study of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands. Atoll Research Bulletin (4). 13 pp. (MARC/NMFS/LE)

Hiatt, Robert W. and Donald W. Strasburg (1950). Marine zoology study of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands — final report. Scientific Investigation of Micronesia (4): 1—13 (LE)

Hiatt, Robert W. and Donald W. Strasburg (1970). Ecological relationships of the fish fauna on coral reefs of the Marshall Island. Ecological Monographs, 30 (1): 65-126. (MMDC/FFA)

Hillis-Colinvaux, Llewellyn (1986). Deepwater populations of *Halimeda* in the economy of an atoll. (NMFS)

Holmes & Narver Inc. (1982). Special Studies Report No. 1. (USACE)

Holmes & Narver Inc. (1988). Special Studies Report No. 2. 42 pp. (USACE/FAOSP)

Imajima, Minoru (1984). Survey on marine fauna of the Kuroshio origin system in Micronesian area (in Japanese). National Science Museum. 148 pp. (PMRD)

Johannes, Robert E. (1978). Reproductive strategies of coastal marine fishes in the tropics. Environmental Biology of Fishes, 3 (1): 65-84. (YMRMD)

Kramer, Augustin (1975). My second voyage to the South Seas (1897-1899). Marshall Islands Department of Education. 127 pp. (AHS)

Kramer, Augustin and Hans Nevermann (1938). Rallk-Ratak (Marshall-Inseln). In: Ergebnisse der Südsee-Expedition 1908-1910, Friederichsen, de Gruyter & Co., 2 (B). 304 pp. (MARC/ALELE)

Mackenzie, J.B. (1961). Marine resources. Atoll Research Bulletin (75): 79-80. (NMFS)

MacNeil, F. Sterns (1969). Physical and biological aspects of atolls in the northern Marshalls. Proceedings of Symposium on Corals and Coral Reefs: 507-567. (BISHOP)

Marshall, J. (1951). Vertebrate ecology of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands. Atoll Research Bulletin (3): 1-42. (LE)

McIntire, Elliot (1960). Taongi Atoll, Marshall Islands. Geographical Research Contract, University of California, N123(61756)20599A(PMR). 17 pp. (LE)

Miles, Phil S. (1963). Seasonal and geographical variation in the diet of *oiLutjanus bohar* (Forsk.) with notes on the diet of some Lutjanid and Serranid fishes. University of Hawaii Graduate Division. 84 pp. (HIMB)

Miller, Alan C. (1972-73). The effects of differential fish grazing on the species diversity and abundance of algae and invertebrates at Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (42). 2 pp. (LE)

Myers, Robert F. (1989). Micronesia reef fishes: a practical guide to the identification of the coral reef fishes of the tropical central and western Pacific. A Coral Graphics Production. 298 pp. ISBN 0-9621564-0-X (p/b), ISBN 0-9621564-1-8 (h/b). (BISHOP/FAOSP/ALELE/COM/USP/UCSC/UCSD/UCD)

Nanyo Takushoku Kabushiki Gaisha (1939). Survey report on fisheries in the southern part of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). (Cited in Hatanaka, S. (1979). A bibliography of Micronesia compiled from Japanese publications 1915-1945.)

Nishida, S. (1915). An account of a trip to the South Seas. Transactions of Sapporo Natural History Society (6): 80-84. (LE)

Nolan, Roland S. (Undated). Community structure and dynamics of patch reef fishes. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (1972-73) (26). 2 pp. (LE)

Nolan, Ron Scott (1975). The ecology of patch reef fishes. University of California, San Diego. 230 pp. (HIMB/USP/UCSD)

Overseas Fisheries Cooperation Foundation (1975). Survey report in the Micronesian area (in Japanese). 165 pp. (JICA/OFCE)

Saito, Hachiro (1937). Inspection of the fisheries of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). South Sea Fisheries, 3 (6): 13-14. (TUF)

Sefton, Nancy (1970). Sea squirts, marine food chains. Oceans, 3 (5): 28-29. (LE)

Smith, Robert O. (1946). Fisheries resources. Economic Survey of Micronesia, U.S. Commercial Company, 9. 98 pp. (MARC)

Smith, Robert O. (1947). Fisheries resources of Micronesia[^]. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Fisheries Leaflet (239): 1-46. (ALELE/USP/FFA)

South Seas Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937). Fisheries survey in the Marshall Islands, 1925 and 1927 (in Japanese). Report of Fisheries Experiment Station (1923[^]1935) (1): 14-19. (TUF)

South Seas Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937). Fisheries survey in the Marshall Islands: the second survey in the Ratak Chain (in Japanese). Report of Fisheries Experiment Station (1923[^]1935) (1): 20-24. (TUF)

South Seas Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1941). Survey on fishing grounds in the Eastern Islands (in Japanese). Report of Fisheries Experiment Station (3): 14-15. (TUF)

The staff of the Pacific Oceanic Fisheries Investigations (1949). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Japanese fishery documents (34-43). (CCM)

Strasburg, Donald Wishart (1953). Fishes of the southern Marshall Islands. (UCSD)

Suchanek, Thomas H. and Patrick L. Colin (1986). Rates and effects of bioturbation by invertebrates and fishes at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 25-34. (NMFS)

Takehisa, Isaku (1940). A perspective on South Sea fisheries (1) (in Japanese). South Sea Fisheries, 6 (6): 9-21. (TUF)

Takehisa, Isaku (1940). A perspective on South Sea Fisheries (continued) (in Japanese). South Sea Fisheries, 6 (7): 36-47. (TUF)

Takehisa, Isaku (1940). A perspective on South Sea fisheries (continued) (in Japanese). South Sea Fisheries, 6 (8): 28-33. (TUF)

Thomas, Peter E.J. and others (1989). Report of the Northern Marshall Islands natural diversity and protected areas survey. East-West Center and South Pacific Regional Environmental Programme. 120 pp. (MIMRA)

Thresher, Ronald E. and Patrick L. Colin (1986). Tropic structure, diversity and abundance of fishes of the deep reef (30-300m) at Enewetak, Marshall Islands. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 253-272. (NMFS/USP/FFA/UCSD)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1989). Arno Atoll coastal resource atlas. 41 pp. (MOPS/IOIA/ALELE/FAOSP/UCSD)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1989). Kwajalein Atoll coastal resource atlas. 123 pp. (ALELE/USACE/FAOSP/UCSD)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1989). Majuro Atoll coastal resources atlas. 53 pp. (ALELE/USACE/FAOSP/UCSD)

U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (1971). Cruise report: Townsend Cromwell, cruise 53. 5 pp. (YMRMD)

U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (1971). Narrative report: Townsend Cromwell, cruise 53. 20 pp. (YMRMD)

U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (Undated). Survey of the fisheries of the former Japanese mandated islands. Fisheries Leaflet (273). 105 pp. (MMA)

Umidi, Agustin F. and Herbert E. Warfel (1949). Reef fishing in the Philippines. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Fisheries Leaflet (354). 28 pp. (LE)

Usinger, R.L. and Ira La Rivers (1953). The insect life of Arno. Atoll Research Bulletin (15): 1-28. (LE)

Van Campen, W.G. (1949). Fishing conditions south of the Marshall Islands. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Pacific Oceanic Fisheries Investigation, Translation (11). 22 pp. (MARC)

Van Campen, W.G. (1949). Marshall Islands fishery investigations 1926-27. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Pacific Oceanic Fisheries Investigation, Translation (31). 18 pp. (MARC)

Van Campen, W.G. (1951). Fishing conditions south of the Marshall Islands (translated from South Sea Fisheries Nos. 58, 59 and 60). Special Scientific Report - Fisheries (43). 23 pp. (NMFS/EWC)

Watanabe, Haruo (1940). Fisheries survey in the south of the Marshall Islands (1) (in Japanese). South Sea Fisheries, 6 (3): 12-19. (TUF)

Watanabe, Haruo (1940). Fisheries survey in the south of the Marshall Islands (2) (in Japanese). South Sea Fisheries, 6 (4): 14-25. (MARC/TUF)

Watanabe, Haruo (1940). Fisheries survey in the south of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). South Sea Fisheries, 6 (5): 9-15. (MARC/TUF)

Welander, Arthur D., Kelshaw Bonham, Lauren R. Donaldson, Ralph F. Palumbo, Stanley P. Gessel, Frank G. Lowman and William B. Jackson (1966). Bikini-Eniwetok studies, 1964. Part I. Ecological observations. University of Washington. 276 pp. (HIMB)

Wilson, Peter T. (1968). The marine resources of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 28 pp. (MARC)

Wilson, Peter T. (1969). Facts pertaining to the marine resources of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 11 pp. (MARC)

Yamaguchi, Masashi (1989). Report on a baseline study for fisheries development in Oceania, with special reference to reef and lagoon resources and aquaculture. In: JICA (1990). Report on a technical and socio-economic baseline study for fisheries development in Oceania, with special reference to reef and lagoon resources and aquaculture. 279 pp.: 19-105. (JICA)

Marine resource institutions

Anon (1974). A report on the design and construction of a marine center in the Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0195, Frame 0214). (UH)

Hiatt, Robert (1966). Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory. Micronesica, 2 (2): 265-267. (LE)

Meteorology

Blumenstock, David I., Daniel F. Rex and Irwin E. Lane (1960). Microclimatic observations at Eniwetok with a special section on vegetation. Atoll Research Bulletin (71): 1—158. (NMFS)

Cox, Doak C. (1951). The hydrology of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands. Atoll Research Bulletin (8): 1-31. (NMFS/LE)

Gage, K.S. and G.C. Reid (1987). Longitudinal variations in tropical tropopause properties in relation to tropical convection and El Nino — southern oscillation events. Journal of Geophysical Research, 91 (C3): 14197-14203. (UH)

Isodai I. (1938); Observation of methods of navigation and weather of Marshall Islanders (in Japanese). Hydrographic Bulletin, 17 (7): 257-266. (Cited in Bushnell, O.A. and others (1952), Bibliography of Micronesia.)

Lavoie, Ronald L. (1963). Some aspects of the meteorology of the tropical Pacific viewed from an atoll. Atoll Research Bulletin (17): 123-124. (NMFS)

Merrill, J.T., R. Bleck and L. Avila (1985). Modeling atmospheric transport to the Marshall Islands. Journal of Geophysical Research, 90 (D7): 12921-12926. (UCSD)

Miller, D.L.R. and F.T. MacKenzie (1988). Implications of climate change and associated sea-level rise for atolls. Proceedings of 6th International Coral Reef Symposium, 3: 519-522. (UH/UCSD)

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce (Undated). Climatological data, Hawaii and Pacific. 28 pp. ISSN 0095-4373. (WS)

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce (1990). Local climatological data: monthly summary. 4 pp. ISSN 0198-4349. (WS)

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce (1991). 1990 local climatological data, annual summary with comparative data, Majuro, Marshall Islands. 8 pp. ISSN 0198-4330. (WS)

Nutrition

Anon (Undated). Malnutrition in Micronesia. 15 pp. (FAOSP)

Hezel, Francis X. (Undated). Let's have the meal today rather than the fishing industry tomorrow. 7 pp. (YMRMD)

Kent, George (Undated). Fish, food and hunger — the potential of fisheries for alleviating malnutrition. Westview Press, Boulder and London. ISBN 0-8133-7409-X. (LE)

Murai, Mary (1954). Nutrition study in Micronesia. Atoll Research Bulletin (27): 1-239. (LE)

SETS Inc. (1983). Seafood and our health, project proposal, 14 pp. (DMR)

Oceanography

- Anikouchine, W. (1961). The bottom sediments of Rongelap Lagoon, Marshall Islands. 10th Pacific Science Congress: 365-366. (LE)
- Anon (Undated). Current meter placement in Kwajalein harbor (draft). 6 pp. (USACE)
- Atkinson, M., S.V. Smith and E.D. Stroup (1981). Circulation in Enewetak Atoll lagoon. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 26 (6): 1074-1083. (UH/UCSD)
- Atkinson, M., S.V. Smith and E.D. Stroup (1981). Circulation in Enewetak Atoll lagoon. The reef and man, Proceedings of 4th International Coral Reef Symposium, 1: 335-338. (UH/UCSD)
- Bakus, G. (1967). The feeding habits of fishes and primary production at Eniwetok, Marshall Islands. *Micronesica*, 3 (2): 135-149. (LE)
- Barnes, C.A., D.F. Bumpus and John Lyman (1948). Ocean circulation in Marshall Islands area. *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, 29 (6): 871-876. (LE)
- Cox, Doak C. (1951). The hydrology of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (8): 1-31. (NMFS/LE)
- Cushman, Joseph A., Ruth Todd and Rita J. Post (Undated). Recent foraminifera of the Marshall Islands — Bikini and nearby atolls, Part 2, Oceanography (biologic). Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-H): 319-384, 93 plates. (NMFS)
- Dames & Moore (1979). Feasibility study, Kili island dock project, TTPI Capital Improvement Program. Marshall Island District, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 31 pp. (CIP)
- Faughn, James L. et al. (1957). Results of oceanographic survey at Eniwetok, November-December 1956. (UCSD)
- Gerber, R. (1971—2). Utilization of reef detritus by the pelagic lagoon community of Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (63). 1 p. (LE)
- Gerber, R. (1972—73). Utilization of detrotus by the lagoon pelagic community at Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (46). 1 p. (LE)
- Gerber, R.P. and N. Marshall (1974). Ingestion of detritus by the lagoon pelagic community at Eniwetok Atoll. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 19 (5): 815-824. (LE)
- Gerber, Ray P. (1981). Species composition and abundance of lagoon zooplankton at Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Island. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (247): 1-22. (NMFS/USP)
- Gerber, Ray Philip (1976). Ecology of lagoon zooplankton at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. University of Rhode Island. 125 pp. (MARC)
- Gilmartin, Malvern (1958). Some observations on the lagoon plankton of Eniwetok Atoll. *Pacific Science*, 12 (4): 313-316. (NMFS/LE)
- Gordon, A.R. Jr. (1956). Digest of oceanographic data for Marshall Islands area. (UCSD)

- Hobson, E.S. and J.R. Cross (1978). Tropic relationships among fishes and plankton in the lagoon at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Fisheries Bulletin*, 76 (1): 133-153. (LE)
- Humes, Arthur G. (1972). Cyclopid copepods associated with Tridacnidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) at Eniwetok Atoll. *Proceedings, Biological Society of Washington*, 84 (42): 345-358. (LE)
- Humes, Arthur G. (1972). *Pseudanthessius comanthi* n.sp. (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) associated with a crinoid at Eniwetok Atoll. *Pacific Science*, 26 (4): 373-380. (LE)
- Johannes, R.E. and R. Gerber (1974). Import and export of net plankton by an Eniwetok coral reef community. *Proceedings of 2nd, International Coral Reef Symposium* (1): 97—104. (LE)
- Johnson, Martin (1954). Plankton of northern Marshall Islands. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-F): 301-314. (LE)
- Johnson, Martin Wiggs (1949). Zooplankton as an index of water exchange between Bikini lagoon and the open sea. *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, 30 (2): 238—244. (LE)
- Laubenfels, M.W. de (1950). Ocean currents of the Marshall Islands. *Geographical Review*, 40 (2): 254-259. (LE/USP)
- MacNeil, F. Sterns (1969). Physical and biological aspects of atolls in the northern Marshalls. *Proceedings of Symposium on Corals and Coral Reefs*: 507-567. (BISHOP)
- Mao, Han-Lee and Kozo Yoshida (1955). Physical Oceanography in the Marshall Islands Area — Bikini and nearby atolls, Marshall Islands. *Geological Survey Professional Paper* (260): 645-684. (NMFS/LE)
- McCord, T.B., T. Williams, D. Weeks, C.C. Ferrall, J. Bosel, K. Hinck, K. Wyrki and K. Chave (1983). A Pacific Islands stations in-situ measurement, satellite read-out environment sensing system. *EOS Transactions of American Geophysical Union*, 64 (45), p. 732. (UCSD/UH)
- McMurtry, Gary M., Randi C. Schneider, Patrick L. Colin, Robert W. Buddemeier and Thomas H. Suchanek (1986). Vertical distribution of fallout radionuclides in Enewetak Lagoon sediments: effects of burial and bioturbation on the radionuclide inventory. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 35-55. (NMFS)
- Middlebrook, R., L. Wittle and E. Scura (1971-72). Isolation and purification of naturally occurring compounds of marine origin. *Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report* (42). 1p. (LE)
- Middlebrook, Robert E. and Ray A. Gross Jr. (1973—74). Chemistry of marine organisms. *Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report*. 22 pp. (LE)
- Munk, Walter and Marston Sargent (1954). Adjustment of Bikini Atoll to ocean waves. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-C): 275-280. (LE)
- Munk, Walter H. and Marston C. Sargent (1948). Adjustment of Bikini Atoll to ocean waves. *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, 29 (6): 855-860. (LE)
- Murano, M. (1983). Mysidacea fauna from Enewetak lagoon, Micronesia. *Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan*, 30 (1): 81-90. (UCSD)

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce (1990). Central and Western Pacific Ocean and Indian Ocean, tide table 1991. 86 (2). 381 pp. (WS)

Robinson, M.K. (1954). Sea temperature in the Marshall Islands area. (260-D): 281-291. (LE)

Shepard, F.P., J.R. Currey, W.A. Newman, A.L. Bloom, N.D. Newell, J.I. Tracey Jr. and H.H. Vech (1961). Holocene changes in sea level: evidence in Micronesia. *Science*, 157 (3788): 542-544. (LE)

Todd, Ruth (1964). Planktonic foraminifera from deep-sea cores off Eniwetok Atoll. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-CC): 1067-1100. (LE)

TOGA Sea Level Center (Undated). High and low water predictions for Majuro. University of Hawaii, TOGA Sea Level Center. (WS)

Tomihara, Giichi (1935). Oceanographic observations between Yokohama and Jaluit (in Japanese). *Globe*, 25 (4): 243-261. (UTK)

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Pacific Oceanic Fisheries Investigations (1958). The results of a physical and biological oceanographic survey at Eniwetok, September—October 1957. (UCSD)

Von Arx, William S. (1948). The circulation systems of Bikini and Rongelap lagoons. *American Geophysical Union Transaction* (29): 861-870. (LE)

Von Arx, William S. (1954). Circulation systems of Bikini and Rongelap lagoons, and nearby atolls, Marshall Islands. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-B): 265-373. (LE)

Webb, K.L., W.D. Du Paul, W. Wiebe, W. Sottile and R.E. Johannes (1975). Enewetak (Eniwetok) Atoll: aspects of the nitrogen cycle on a coral reef. *Limnology and Oceanography* (20): 198-210. (LE)

Wells, John W. (1954). Recent corals of the Marshall Islands — Bikini and nearby atolls, part 2, Oceanography (biologic). U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-1): 385—486. (NMFS/LE/CCM)

Wheatcraft, S.W. and R.W. Buddemeier (1981). Atoll island hydrology. *Ground Water*, 19 (3): 311-320. (UH/UCSD)

Ports and docks

Dames & Moore (1977). Environmental impact statement Majuro dock construction, Marshall Islands District, TTPI. (Draft) U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. (USACE)

Dames & Moore (1979). Feasibility study, Kili island dock project, TTPI Capital Improvement Program. Marshall Island District, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 31 pp. (CIP)

Federation of Japan Tuna Fisheries Co-operative Associations (1983). Analysis of base development of Majuro. 13 pp. (FAOSP)

Holmes & Narver Inc. (1975). Majuro dock and harbor complex preliminary engineering. 42 pp. (FAOSP)

Izett, Alexander E. (1976). Report to the Congress of Micronesia on the establishment of ship repair facilities. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 33 pp. (PII)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1985). Report on pre-survey of slipway construction plan at Majuro fishing base, Republic of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). 65 pp. (JICA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1988). Basic design study report On the project for reactivation of damaged old dock at Majuro in the Republic of the Marshall Islands. 163 pp. (MOPS)

Pacific International Inc. and Donald Hannalt (Undated). Proposal for a floating drydock facility for Majuro, Republic of the Marshall Islands. (PII)

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Capital Improvement Program (Undated). Draft environmental statement, Marshall Islands docks program. U.S. Army Corps Engineers. (MIMRA)

Post harvest

Anon (1983). Marshall Islands and Ponape — fish marketing consultancy preliminary report. 9 pp. (FAOSP)

Doulman, David J. (1985). Fish exporters in the Pacific Islands region: a directory. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program. 30 pp. (CCM/EWC/UCSP)

Elsy, R. (Undated). Fish marketing and distribution on Majuro. 21 pp. (FAOSP/IADP/USP)

Living Marine Resources Inc. (Undated). The feasibility of a fish canning operation to supply regional consumer needs in the western Pacific Island states. (MOPS)

Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1984). Fisheries development priorities and three-year program for the Central, Western and South Pacific. 15 pp. (MIMRA)

Patterson, Paul H. and Charles J. Peckham (1986). The feasibility of a fish canning operation to supply regional consumer needs in the Western Pacific Island states. 120 pp. (YFA/UH/FAOSP)

Preston, G.L. and MA. Vincent (1986). Refrigeration for small-scale fisheries in Pacific island countries. SPC Technical Paper (188). 43 pp. (UH/SPC/FAOHQ/UCSD)

Vincent, M. (Undated). Majuro Fish Co-op — refrigerator repair consultancy report. 3 pp. (FAOSP)

Reefs

Agassiz, Alexander (1903). IV. The coral reefs of the tropical Pacific. In: Report on Scientific Expedition of Tropical Pacific. Museum of Comparative Zoology Memoirs, Harvard (28): 1—410. (LE)

Anon (Undated). Topographic study of coral-reefs in the Marshall Islands. 42 pp. (MARC)

- Asano, Kyoshi (1942). Coral reefs of the South Seas. Institute of Geology and Paleontology, Tohoku Imperial University (39): 27-45. (LE)
- Bakus, Gerald (1966). Some relationships of fishes to benthic organisms on coral reefs. *Nature*, 210 (5033): 280-284. (LE)
- Boucher, Lisa M. (1986). Coral predation by muricid gastropods of the genus *Drupella* at Enewetak, Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 9-11. (NMFS/UCSD)
- Bryan, E.H. Jr. (1972). Life in the Marshall Islands. Pacific Scientific Information Center. 237 pp. (ALELE)
- Chalker, Bruce E. (1975). Calcification, metabolism and growth by the staghorn coral, *Acropora cervicornis* (Lamarck). University of Miami. 97 pp. (HIMB)
- Clutter, R.I. (1972). Reef and lagoon productivity. FAO. 68 pp. (LE)
- Colin, Patrick L., Dennis N. Devaney, Llewellyn Hillis-Colinvaux, Thomas H. Suchanek and John T. Harrison III (1986). Geology and biological zonation of the reef slope, 50—260m depth at Enewetak atoll, Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38 (1): 111-128. (NMFS/UCSD)
- Curriculum Development Center, Department of Education (1970). What really are these? 23 pp. (YMRMD)
- Demond, Joan (1957). Micronesian reef-associated gastropods. *Pacific Science*, 11 (3): 275—341. (NMFS/YINS)
- DiSalvo, Louis H. (1969). Regeneration functions and microbial ecology of coral reefs. University of North Carolina. 289 pp. (HIMB)
- DiSalvo, Louis H. (1972). Bacterial counts in surface open waters of Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (151): 1-3. (NMFS/LE)
- Emmendorfer, Alan Paul (1979). Diagenesis and pore evolution of the reef plate, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. University of Oklahoma, Graduate College. 136 pp. (HIMB)
- Gerber, R. (1971-2). Utilization of reef detritus by the pelagic lagoon community of Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (63). 1 p. (LE)
- Hiatt, Robert W. (1958). Factors influencing the distribution of corals on the reefs of Arno Atoll. *Hawaii Marine Laboratory contributions* (44): 929-958. (LE)
- Holmes & Narver Inc. (1975). Majuro dock and harbor complex preliminary engineering. 42 pp. (FAOSP)
- Johannes, R.E. (1967). Ecology of organic aggregates in the vicinity of a coral reef. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 12 (2): 189-195. (USP)
- Johannes, R.E. and R. Gerber (1974). Import and export of net plankton by an Eniwetok coral reef community. *Proceedings of 2nd International Coral Reef Symposium* (1): 97—104. (LE)
- Johannes, R.E. and Project Symbios Team (1972). The metabolism of some coral reef communities: a team study of nutrient and energy flux at Eniwetok. *Bioscience*, 22 (9): 541—543. (LE)

- Jokiel, Paul L.: (1989). Rafting of reef corals and other organisms at Kwajalein Atoll. Biology: 1-11. (USACE)
- Kinzie, R.: (1971—72). Distribution and diversity of corals on transect 2, Muti reef, Eniwetok. In: Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory annual report (11). 1 p. (LE)
- Kobayashi, Teichi (1939). Topographical observation on the coral reefs in the Marshall Group. Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography, 16 (1—2): 31 pp. (LE)
- Ladd, H.S.: (1961). Reef building. Science, 134: 703-715. (LE)
- Ladd, Harry S. (1973). Bikini and Eniwetok Atolls, Marshall Islands. In: Jones and Endean (eds.) The biology and geology of coral reefs. (1): 93-112. (LE)
- Levy, Yitshak (1978). Analysis of alpha emitters in the coral, *Favites virens*, from Bikini lagoon by solid-state track detection. Health Physics (34): 209-217. (USP)
- Maritime Safety Agency of Japan (1952). Coral reefs in the South Seas. The Bulletin of the Hydrographic Office, 11. 292 pp. (MARC/LE)
- Marsh, James Alexander Jr. (1968). Primary productivity of the reef-building calcareous red algae. University of Georgia. 86 pp. (HIMB)
- Marshall, N. (1965). Detritus over the reef and its potential contribution to adjacent water of Eniwetok Atoll. Ecology, 46 (3): 343-344. (LE)
- Miller, Alan C. (1982). Effects of differential fish grazing on the community structure of an intertidal reef flat at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. Pacific Science, 36 (4): 467-482. (MARC/UCSD)
- Mydans, Carl (1968). 22 years - 23 blasts later, return to Bikini. Life: 38-47. (LE)
- Odum, Eugene P. and Howard T. Odum (1957). Zonation of corals on Japtan Reef, Eniwetok Atoll. Atoll Research Bulletin (52): 1-3. (NMFS)
- Odum, H.T. and E.P. Odum (1955). Trophic structure and productivity of a windward coral reef community on Eniwetok Atoll. Ecological Monographs, 25 (3): 291-320. (HIMB)
- Richmond, Robert H. (1987). Energetic relationships and biogeographical differences among fecundity, growth and reproduction in the reef coral, *Pocillopora damicornis*. Bulletin of Marine Science, 41 (2): 594-604. (UOG/UCSD)
- Richmond, Robert H. (1987). Energetics, competency, and long-distance dispersal of planula larvae of the coral *Pocillopora damicornis*. Marine Biology (93): 527-533. (UOG)
- Richmond, Robert H. and Paul L. Jokiel (1984). Lunar periodicity in larva release in the reef coral *Pocillopora damicornis* at Enewetak and Hawaii. Bulletin of Marine Science, 34 (2): 280-287. (UOG/UCSD)
- Richmond, Robert Hilary (1983). Reproduction, larval physiology, and dispersal potential of the coral *Pocillopora damicornis*. State University of New York, Graduate School. 119 pp. (HIMB)
- Sachet, Marie-Hélène and F. Raymond Fosberg (Undated). Pacific Science Board, National Academy of Science, Island bibliographies (335). 577 pp. (ALELE)

- Sargent, Marston and Thomas Austin (1954). Biological economy of coral reefs. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-E): 293-300. (LE)
- Sargent, Marston C. and Thomas S. Austin (1949). Organic productivity of an organic reef. American Geophysical Union Transactions, 30 (2): 245-249. (LE)
- Shepard, F.P. (1948). Submarine geology. Harper and Bros. 348 pp. (LE)
- Stearns, Harold T. (1945). Decadent coral reef on Eniwetok Island, Marshall Group. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, 56 (8): 783-788. (LE)
- Stimson, J. (1985). The effect of shading by the table coral, *Acropora hyacinthus*, on understory corals. Ecology, 66 (1): 40-53. (UCSD)
- Tayama, Risaburo (1934). A topographical study of the coral reefs of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). Institute of Geology and Paleontology, Faculty of Science, Tohoku Imperial University (10): 1-57. (UTK/LE)
- Tayama, Risaburo (1934). On the coral reefs of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). The Education of Geography, 20 (4): 367-372. (NDL/UTK)
- Tayama, Risaburo (1934). On the coral reefs of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). The Education of Geography, 20 (6): 631-356. (UTK/NDL)
- Tayama, Risaburo (1934). On the coral reefs of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). The Education of Geography, 20 (5): 502-509. (NDL/UTK)
- Tayama, Risaburo (1934). On the coral reefs of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). The Education of Geography, 21 (3): 273-284. (NDL/UTK)
- Tracey, J.I. Jr. and H.S. Ladd (1979). Quaternary history of Eniwetok and Bikini Atolls, Marshall Islands. Proceedings of 2nd International Coral Reef Symposium (2): 537-550. (LE)
- Tracey, J.I. Jr., H.S. Ladd and J.E. Hoffmeister (1946). Reefs and islands of Bikini, Marshall Islands. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, 57 (12): 1238 pp. (LE)
- Tracey, J.I. Jr., H.S. Ladd and J.E. Hoffmeister (1948). Reefs of Bikini, Marshall Islands. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, 59 (9): 861-878. (LE)
- Webb, K.L., W.D. Du Paul, W. Wiebe, W. Sottile and R.E. Johannes (1975). Enewetak (Eniwetok) Atoll: aspects of the nitrogen cycle on a coral reef. Limnology and Oceanography (20): 198-210. (LE)
- Wells, J.W. and D.F. Squires (Undated). The coral reefs of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands. Scientific Investigation in Micronesia Report (5). 19 pp. (NMFS)
- Wells, John W. (1950). The coral reefs of Arno atoll, Marshall Islands. Scientific Investigation in Micronesia. Pacific Science Board, The Office of Naval Research and the National Academy of Sciences. 19 pp. (CCM)
- Wells, John W. (1951). The coral reefs of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands. Atoll Research Bulletin (9): 1-14. (NMFS/LE)

Wells, John W. (1954) Recent corals of the Marshall Islands.- Bikini and nearby atolls, Part 2. Oceanography (biologic). U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (2604): 385-486. (NMFS/LE/CCM)

Yabe, H. and R. Aoki (1922). Reef conglomerate with small pellets of *Lepidocyclina*—limestone found on the Jaluit Atoll. Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography, 1 (1): 39—43. (LE)

Resource management

Anon (Undated). Country review, Republic of the Marshall Islands. UNDP Regional Workshop on "environmental" management and sustainable development in the South Pacific. UNDP/CR (6). 7 pp. (FAOSP)

Evans, David (1986). Information requirements for effective management and development of the fisheries of island states of the South Pacific: the FSM, Marshall Islands, Nauru and Palau, vol. 2 (NFC)

Kearney, R-E, (1976): A regional approach to fisheries management in the South Pacific Commission area. South Pacific Commission. 19 pp. (CGM/SPC)

Maragos, J.E. (1986). Coastal resource development and management in the U.S. Pacific Islands: n. Administrative and legislative remedies. 63 pp. (SEAGRANT)

Office of Sea Grant Extension Service, University of Hawaii at Manoa (1987): Proposal for the cooperative coastal resource management program for U.S.-affiliated islands of Micronesia including phase I: Coastal resource inventory and atlas for the U.S. Army leased area on Kwajaleini Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands. (NMFS)

Richmond, Robert H. (1982). Marine resources at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: utilization and management. 17 pp. (UOG)

Ridings, Penelope J. (1983). Resource use arrangements in Southwest Pacific Fisheries. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program. 97 pp. (EWC/MIMRA)

Saeland, Sem S. (1978). Estimating cover of marine benthic communities: problems and perspectives. 34 pp: (LE)

Valencia, M.J. (ed.) (1981). Coastal resources and the environment: Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Proceedings of the Workshop on Coastal Area Development and Management in Asia and the Pacific, East West Center: 77—81. (UH)

Wright, Andrew, Robert Gillett and Ronald V. Alfred (1989). Result of a survey for trochus at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls, with suggestions for fishery management. FFA Report (89/21). 18 pp. (FFA/FAOSP)

Seaweeds

Abbott, L.A. (1989). Marine algae of the northwest Hawaiian Islands. Pacific Science, 43 (3): 223-233. (UCSD/MARG)

Dawson, E. Yale (1956). Some marine algae of the southern Marshall Islands. Pacific Science, 10 (1): 25-66. (LE)

- Dawson, E. Yale (1957). An annotated list of marine algae from Eniwetok atoll. Pacific Science, University of Hawaii Press, 11 (1): 92-132. (NMFS)
- Gilmartin, M. (1960). The ecological distribution of the deep water algae of Eniwetok Atoll. Ecology, 41 (1): 210-221. (HIMB/LE)
- Harvey, George W. (1970). Report on algal fouling at Meek Island. Oceanic Institute, 13 pp. (USACE)
- Lassuy, Dennis R. (1980). Effects of "farming" behavior by *Euromacentrus lividus* and *Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon* on algal community structure. Bulletin of Marine Science (30): 304-312. (SEAGRANT)
- Lee, R.K.S. (1961). The taxonomy and distribution of the melobesoid algae found on Rongelap Atoll, Marshall Islands. University of Hawaii. (HIMB)
- Marsh, James Alexander Jr. (1968). Primary productivity of the reef-building calcareous red algae. University of Georgia. 86 pp. (HIMB)
- Miller, Alan C. (1972—73). The effects of differential fish grazing on the species diversity and abundance of algae and invertebrates at Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (42). 2 pp. (LE)
- Miller, Alan C. (1986). Long-term fluctuations in algal cover and populations of hermit crabs and gastropods at Enewetak Atoll. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 12-18. (NMFS)
- Muller, Steve (1989). Clam reseeding in the Marshall islands — phase II, including seaweed polyculture supplement, aquaculture business training. PFDF project proposal. 7 pp. (DMR)
- Palumbo, R.F. (1950). Section IX, Algae. In: Radiobiological survey of Bikini, Eniwetok, and Likiep Atolls, July-August 1949. 145 pp. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (3446): 108-118. (HIMB)
- Patterson, G.M.L., T.R. Norton, E. Furusawa, S. Furusawa, M. Kashiwagi and R.E. Moore (1981). Antineoplastic evaluation of marine algal extracts. Botanical Magazine, 27 (10): 485—488. (UH/FAOHQ/UCSD)
- Sachet, Marie-Hélène and F. Raymond Fosberg (Undated). Pacific Science Board, National Academy of Science, Island bibliographies (335). 577 pp. (ALELE)
- Schmidt, Otto Chr. (1928). Verzeichnis der Meeresalgen von Neue-Guinea und dem westlichen Oceanien. Hedwigia (68): 19-86. (HIMB)
- Takeda, Hisayoshi (1952). A list of marine algae of Micronesia. Military Geology Branch, U.S. Geological Survey. 13 pp. (MARC)
- Taylor, William B. Randolph (1950). Plants of Bikini and other northern Marshall Islands. University of Michigan Studies, Scientific Services (18). 227 pp. (HIMB/USP)
- Tokita, S. (1939). A list of marine algae of Micronesia (in Japanese). Science of the South Seas, 2 (1): 16-26. (HIMB/MARC/UTK)

Tsuda, Roy T. (1966). Preliminary bibliography on the marine benthic algae in the central Pacific, Polynesia and Micronesia. University of Hawaii, Institute of Marine Biology Technical Report (10). 13 pp. (ffIMB)

Tsuda, Roy T. (1972). Distribution of sea-grasses in Micronesia. University of Guam. 8 pp. (LE)

Tsuda, Roy T. (1987). Marine benthic algae of Enewetak Atoll. In: D.MtDevaney, E.S. Reese; B.L. Burch and P. Helfrich (eds). Natural History of Enewetak Atoll. Volume 2, Biogeography and systematics, U.S. Department Energy, Ecological Research Division, 2: 1-9. (UOG)

Tsuda, Roy T. and Frieda O. Wray (1977). Bibliography of marine benthic algae in Micronesia, Micronesica, 13 (1): 120 pp. (USP/MARC)

Tsuda, Roy T., Helen K. Larson and Rufo J. Lujan (1972). Algal growth on beaks of live parrotfishes. Pacific Science, 16 (1): 20-23. (UOG)

Statistics

Anon (Undated). Fisheries catch statistics of the Marshall Islands, 1977-1980. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0200, Frame 0112). (UH)

Anon (Undated). Monthly reports with catch statistics from Marshall Islands, 1977-1979. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 3740, Frame 0213). 15 pp. (UH)

Asian Bureau; Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan (1954). Statistics on the results of Japanese administration in the South Sea Islands (in Japanese). 131 pp. (PII)

Izumi, Masanami (trans.) (1991). Fisheries Statistics in Micronesia from 1922 to 1938, 2 pp. (SPC)

Molina, M.E. (1988). Fisheries data collection system consultancy in Majuro, Republic of the Marshall Islands. 5 pp. (FAOSP)

Office of Planning and Statistics, Marshall Islands (Undated). Marshall Islands statistical abstract 1988-1989: 133-134. (MOPS/MIMRA)

Office of Planning and Statistics, Marshall Islands (1985). Marshall Islands statistical abstract. 75 pp. (FA)

Office of Planning and Statistics, Marshall Islands (1986). Marshall Islands statistical abstract. 79pp.(FA)

Office of Planning and Statistics, Republic of the Marshall Islands (1987). Marshall Islands statistical abstract 1986.79 pp. (FAOSP) ••••• <

U.S. Department of State (1980). 1980 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands 33rd Annual Report. 208 pp. (MOPS)

U.S. Department of State (1982). 1982 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands 34th Annual Report. 318 pp. (MOPS)

U.S. Department of State (1983). 1983 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands 36th Annual Report. 380 pp. (MOPS)

U.S. Department of State (1984). 1984 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands 37th Annual Report. 416 pp. (MOPS)

U.S. Department of State (1985). 1985 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands 38th Annual Report. 433 pp. (MOPS)

U.S. Department of State (1986). 1986 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands 39th Annual Report. 516 pp. (MOPS)

Uchida, Richard N. (1974). A review of catch and effort statistics in fisheries for live bait in the Pacific Ocean. Southwest Fisheries Center Administrative Report (20H). (NMFS)

Taxonomy

Abo, Takaji, Byron W. Bender, Alfred Cappelle and Tony DeBrum (1976). Marshallese — English dictionary. University Press of Hawaii, 589 pp. ISBN 0-8248-0457-0. (MIMRA)

Anon (Undated). Key to the families of fishes considered in the second volume of the fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands. (MMDC)

Anon (Undated). Key to the families of fishes considered in volume I of the fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands. (MMDC)

Anon (1979). Enumerators manual supplement, sketches and local names of fishes. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Agricultural census 1978/9 household consumption. 17 pp. (DMR)

Bruce, A.J. (1984). A note on some specimens of Rhynchocinetes (Decapoda, Rhynchocinetidea) from Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Crustaceana*, 46 (2): 209-210. (UCSD)

Croker, Robert A. (1971). A new species of *Melita* (Amphipoda: Gammaridae) from Marshall Islands, Micronesia. *Pacific Science*, 25 (1): 100-108. (LE)

Croker, Robert A. (1971). A remarkable new amphipod genus (Crustacea, Gammaridae) from Enewetak Atoll lagoon. *Pacific Science*, 25 (3): 382-386. (LE)

Fowler, Henry W. (1928). *The fishes of Oceania*. 186 pp. (CCM)

Goo, Fannie C.C. and Albert H. Banner (1963). A preliminary compilation of Marshallese animal and plant names. Hawaii Marine Laboratory, University of Hawaii. 26 pp. (LE)

Grant, R.E. (1983). *Argyrotheca arguta*, a new species of brachiopod from the Marshall Islands, Western Pacific. *Proceedings of Biological Society of Washington*, 96 (1): 178-180. (UCSD)

Hayashi, K.I. (1984). Female specimens of *Nikoides multispinatus* Hayashi (Decapoda, Caridea, Processidae) from Enewetak Islands, Central Pacific. 46 (2): 221-222. (UCSD)

Holthuis, L.B. (1981). Description of three new species of shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridae). *Proceedings of Biological Society of Washington*, 94 (3): 787-800. (UCSD)

Johnson, S. and L.M. Boucher (1983). Notes on some Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Marshall Islands, including 57 new records. *Pacific Science*, 37 (3): 251—292. (UCSD/MARC)

Lee, R.K.S. (1961). 'The taxonomy and distribution of the melobesiod algae found on Rongelap Atoll, Marshall Islands. University of Hawaii. (HIMB)

Marine Resources Division, Office of High Commissioner's Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Undated). Commercial fishes of Micronesia. 1 sheet. (FAOSP)

Marshall Islands Marine Resources Authority (1991). Food fishes of the Marshall Islands. 1 sheet. (MIMRA)

McCains John C. and James M. Peck (Undated). The taxonomy and distribution of Caprellidae (Crustacea: Aihphipoda) of Enewetak: Enewetak Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (1973-74), 28 pp. (LE)

Moul, E.T. (1964). New records of *Halimeda* and *Udotea* for the Pacific area. Atoll Research Bulletin (106): 1-10. (HIMB)

Myers, Robert F. (1989): Micronesia Reef Fishes: a practical guide to the identification of the coral reef fishes of the tropical central and western Pacific. A Coral Graphics Production, 298 pp; ISBN 0-9621564r0-X(p/b), ISBN 0-9621564-1-8 (h/b). (BISHOP/FAOSP/ALELE/COM/USP/UCSC/UCSD/UCD)

Randall, John E. (1986). 106 new records of fishes from the Marshall Islands. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 170-252. (NMFS/USP)

Randall, John E. and Helen A. Randall (1987). Annotated checklist of the fishes of Enewetak Atoll and other Marshall Islands. The natural history of Enewetak Atoll, Volume II: 289—324: (BISHOP)

Schultz, Leonard P.; and others (1953). Fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands, Vol. 1: families from Asymmetronidae through Siganidae. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, U.S. National Museum Bulletin (202). 685 pp. (BISHOP/CCM/MARC/USP/UCSC).

Schultz, Leonard P. and others (1960). Fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands, vol. 2: families from Mullidae through Stromateidae. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, U.S. National Museum Bulletin (202). 438 pp. (BISHOP/CCM/MARC/USP)

Schultz, Leonard P. and others (1966). Fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands, Vol. 3: families from Kraeweriidae through Antennariidae. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, U.S. National Museum Bulletin (202). 176 pp. (BISHOP/CCM/MARC/USP)

Strasburg, Donald Wishart (1953). Fishes of the southern Marshall Islands. (UCSD)

Tokioka, Takashi and Leo Berner (1958). On certain Thaliacea (Tunicata) from the Pacific Ocean, with descriptions of two new species of Doliolids. Pacific Science, 12 (4): 317—326. (NMFS)

Tokita, S. (1939). A list of marine algae of Micronesia (in Japanese). Science of the South Seas, 2(1): 16-26. (HIMB/MARC/UTK)

Wells, John W. (1954). Recent corals of the Marshall Islands - Bikini and nearby atolls. Part 2. Oceanography (biologic). U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260): 385—486. (NMFS/LE/CCM)

Traditional fishing and marine tenures

Croccombe, Ronald (1987). Land tenure in the atolls — Cook Islands, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Tokelau, Tuvalu. Institute of Pacific Studies, the University of the South Pacific. 246 pp. (FAOSP)

Ishikawa, Eikichi and Iwao Ushijima (1987). Micronesian ethnological studies in Japan, 1984—1986. In: Ushijima, Iwao and Sudo Ken-ichi (ed.) (1987) Cultural uniformity and diversity in Micronesia. *Senri Ethnological Studies* (21): 397-423. (YINS)

Johannes, Robert (1975). Exploitation and pollution of shallow marine food resources in Micronesia. In: R. Force and B. Bishop (1975). *The impact of urban centres in the Pacific*. Pacific Science Association: 42-72. (FAOSP)

Mason, Leonard (1952). Anthropology-geology study of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (10): 1-36. (LE)

Nakayama, Masao and Fredrick L. Ramp (1974). Micronesian navigation, island empires, and traditional concepts of ownership of the sea. 108 pp. (USP)

Shorett, Alice (1970). Micronesian background: historical and social settings. 319 pp. (COM)

Someki, Atsushi (1988). Stories of fishing in our South Sea Islands. In: Sinoto, Yoshihiko H. (1988). Abstracts of translated Japanese articles: anthropological research in Micronesia under the Japanese mandate, 1908—1945. 60 pp. Department of Anthropology, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, p. 28. (FAOSP)

Sudo, Ken-ichi (1984). Social organization and types of sea tenure in Micronesia. *Senri Ethnological Studies* (17): 203-230. (YINS/UH/FAOHQ/USP/UCSD)

Tinker, Spencer (1950). Some Marshall Islands fish traps. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Occasional Paper*, 20 (7): 89-93. (LE/UCSD)

Yawata, Ichiro (1988). Line trolling fishing methods of the South Sea Islands. In: Sinoto, Yoshihiko H. (1988). Abstracts of translated Japanese articles: anthropological research in Micronesia under the Japanese mandate, 1908—1945. 60 pp. Department of Anthropology, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 43-45. (FAOSP)

Training

Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1987). Project proposal for the Pacific Islands — giant clam seed production, extension, demonstration and training. 24 pp. (DMR)

Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1989). Proposal: aquaculture extension and training support in the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands, American Samoa and Palau. 11 pp. (DMR)

Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1990). Proposal for continuation to year 4: aquaculture extension and training support in the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands, American Samoa and Palau. 7 pp. (DMR)

Crawford, Christine (1990). Aquaculture extension and training support in the U.S. affiliated Pacific Islands. 6 pp. (DMR)

Grawford, Christine (1990). Giant clam training and extension in the American affiliated Pacific Islands. Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture: 14.1-14.2. (MIDA/DMR)

International Maritime Organization (1988). Mission report of the inter-regional sectoral support consultants in maritime training (deck and engineering). 34 pp. (UNDP)

International Maritime Organization (1990). Mission report of the inter-regional sectoral support consultant in maritime training (deck). 20 pp. (UNDP)

Job Training Partnership Act, Giant Clam Project Staff (Undated). Giant clam training manual: experience in nursery management and clam farming technique (draft). 11 pp. (PIC)

Job Training Partnership Act, Private Industry Council (Undated). Giant clam training and demonstration project. 8 pp. (JTPA)

Main, Kevin, Flinn Curren, Mike Gawel, Pat Bryan and others (1988). Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture draft proposal, Pacific Island project — 1st year, giant clam training and extension in the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, American Samoa and Palau (draft proposal). 7 pp. (MIMRA)

Muller, Steve (1989). Clam reseeding in the Marshall islands — Phase II, including seaweed polyculture supplement, aquaculture business training. PFDF project proposal, 7 pp. (DMR)

Trochus, oysters and other molluscs

Alfred, Ronald V. (1991). Namdrik black-pearl project - summary report. 2 pp. (FAOSP)

Alfred, Virgil Ron (1992). Namdrik (Marshall Islands) black pearl project summary report: encouraging progress. SPC Pearl Oyster Information Bulletin (4), p. 10. (SPC)

Anon (Undated). Development project budget request clam and trochus enhancement project. 5 pp. (FAOSP)

Anon (1980). Shells of Kwajalein Atoll. Revision 2. 39 pp. (UOG)

Anon (1982). Trochus shell — Japan. Department of Trade and Resources, Australia Overseas Market Report (1206). (MIMRA)

Anon (1991). Trochus workshop report, country statement, Marshall Islands. 3 pp. (PMRD)

Asano, Nagao (1938). Survey report on the suitable site for trochus transplantation. South Seas Fisheries News, 2 (8): 2-11. (TUF)

Asano, Nagao (1991). Studies on trochus ecology and its propagation in Micronesia — draft. FAO South Pacific Regional Aquaculture Development Project. 56 pp. (PMRD/SPC/FAOSP)

Boucher, L.M. (1983). Extra-capsular yolk bodies in the egg masses of some tropical Opisthobranchia. Journal of Molluscan Study, 49 (3): 232-241. (UCSD)

- Brost, F.B. and R.D. Coale (1981). A guide to shell collecting in the Kwajalein Atoll. Charles E. Turtle Company. 157 pp. ISBN 0-8048-0942-9. (UOG/USP)
- Bryan, E.H. Jr. (1972). Life in the Marshall Islands. Pacific Scientific Information Center. 237 pp. (ALELE)
- Burch, J.B. and R. Natarajan (1967). Chromosomes of some opisthobranchiate mollusks from Eniwetok Atoll, Western Pacific. *Pacific Science*, 21 (2): 252-259. (LE)
- Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1988). Pacific Islands demonstration/extension project II: applicable local projects involving species appropriate for aquaculture development in the Pacific Islands (e.g. pearl oysters, sponge, grass carp (white amur), and other species). 3 pp. (PMRD)
- Cooper, G.A. (1964). Brachiopods from Eniwetok and Bikini drill holes. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper (260-FF): 1117-1120. (LE)
- Demond, Joan (1957). Micronesian reef-associated gastropods. *Pacific Science*, 11 (3): 275-341. (NMFS/YINS)
- Dietrich, Richard V., and Percy A. Morris (1953). Mollusks from Kwajalein. *Nautilus*, 67 (1): 13-18. (LE)
- Gillett, Robert (1988). Pacific Islands trochus introductions. FAO/UNDP field document. 6 pp. (MIMRA)
- Hamnett, Judith (1971). Micronesian shells for fun and profit (She sold sea shells). 9 pp. (PPL)
- Heslinga, Gerald A., Obichang Orak and Marcus Mgiramengior (1984). Coral reef sanctuaries for trochus shell. *Marine Fisheries Review*, 46 (4): 73-80. (MIMRA/UH/UCSD)
- Humes, Arthur G. (1972). Cyclopoid copepods associated with Tridacnidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) at Eniwetok Atoll. *Proceedings, Biological Society of Washington*, 84 (42): 345-358. (LE)
- Inanami, Yoshiyuki and Nagao Asano (1939). Experiments on trochus transplantation in Ponape and Jaluit (in Japanese). *South Seas Fisheries News*, 3 (5): 9-24. (TUF/MARC)
- Izumi, Masanami (1987). Summary translations of trochus research from South Seas Fisheries News, 1937-1939. FAO/UNDP Regional Fisheries Support Programme Document. (87/2). 26 pp. (FAOSP)
- Johnson, S. and L.M. Boucher (1983). Notes on some Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Marshall Islands, including 57 new records. *Pacific Science*, 37 (3): 251-292. (UCSD/MARC)
- Kay, E. and S. Johnson (Undated). Mollusca of Enewetak Atoll. In: *The natural history of Enewetak Atoll*. 7 pp. (FAOSP)
- Kondo, Yosio (1961). Gastropod mulluscs collected by J.L. Gressitt. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (75). 105 pp. (NMFS)
- Lee, Kendrick K. F., John S. Corbin and William A. Crewer (1980). Overview of oyster culture in Hawaii and various United States Pacific Islands Territories. 26 pp. (YMRMD)

- Marcus, Ernst and J.B. Bunch (1965). Marine euthyneuran gastropoda from Eniwetok Atoll, Western Pacific. *Malacologia*, 3 (2): 235-262. (LE)
- Mason, Leonard (1946). Economic and human resources — Marshall Islands. In: Economic survey of Micronesia, U.S. Commercial Company. (LE)
- McGowan, John (1957). Trochus research in the Trust Territory. *Micronesian Report*, 5 (1): 14-15. (LE/MIMRA).
- McGowan, John (1959). The *Trochus nilotius* fishery of Micronesia. *Veliger*, 1 (3): 26-28. (LE)
- McGowan, John A. (1970). The trochus fishery of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: a report and recommendations to the High Commissioner. 46 pp. (FAOSP)
- Murphy, Raymond E. (1950). The economic geography of a Micronesian atoll. *Association of American Geographers Annals* (40): 58—83. (LE)
- Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1984). Fisheries development priorities and three-year program for the Central, Western and South Pacific. 15 pp. (MIMRA)
- Reese, E.S. (1968). Shell use: an adaptation for emigration from the sea by the coconut crab. *Science* (161): 385-386. (LE)
- Reid, David G. (1986). The littorinid molluscs of mangrove forests in the Indo-Pacific region. *British Museum*. (USACE)
- South Pacific Commission (1957). Trochus studies in U.S. Trust Territory. *SPC Quarterly Bulletin - April*, 3 pp. (MIMRA/SPC)
- South Seas Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1941). Experiments on trochus transplantation (in Japanese). *Report of Fisheries Experiment Station* (3): 39-55. (TUF)
- Talmadge, R.R. (1963). Insular haliotids in the Western Pacific (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Veliger*, 5 (4): 129-139. (LE)
- Thomas, F.I.M. and A.J. Kohn (1990). Tropic role of co-occurring species of *Drupa* (Gastropoda: Muricidae) at Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands, North Pacific Ocean), 56 (1): 57-62:i (UCSD)
- Voss, Gibert (1954). Decapodous cephalopod mollusks from the Marshall Islands. *Pacific Science*, 8 (3): 363-366. (LE)
- Wada, Seiji K. (Undated). Life history of trochus in West Caroline waters. 6 pp. (PMRD)
- Waller, Thomas (1972). The Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Veliger** 14 (3): 221-264. (LE)
- Wright, Andrew, Robert Gillett and Ronald V. Alfred (1989). Result of a survey for trochus at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls, with suggestions for fishery management. *FFA Report* (89/21). 18 pp. (FFA/FAOSP)
- Yap State Marine Resources Management Division (Undated). Transplantation. 27-34. (YMRMD)

Tuna and tuna baitfish

Anon (Undated). Tuna fishing matters (draft). (MIDA)

Anon (1977). Tuna production schedule Marshall Islands: tuna production schedule based on PBM freezer and four small tuna vessels only. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0340, Frame 0174). 50 pp. (UH)

Anon (1979). Tuna fishing vessels survey requirements. 13 pp. (PII)

Atkinson, Clinton E. (1978). Statistics of the tuna, skipjack and billfish fisheries of Japan. 315 pp. (PMRD)

Baldwin, Wayne J. (1977). A review on the use of live baitfishes to capture skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, in the tropical Pacific Ocean with emphasis on their behavior, survival and availability. NOAA Technical Report, NMFS Circular (408): 8-35. (NMFS)

Ban, Yoshioki (1941). Survey for tuna fishing grounds in the South Seas (in Japanese). South Seas Fisheries, 7 (9): 10-21. (TUF)

Carpenter, Kent E. and David J. Doulman (1985). Tuna fisheries in the Pacific Islands region: a bibliography. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program. 111 pp. (MIMRA/EWC)

Doulman, D.J. (1987). Fisheries cooperation: the case of the Nauru group. In: Doulman, D.J. (ed.) (1987). Tuna issues and perspectives in the Pacific Islands region: 257—277. (UH/FAOHQ/UCSD)

Doulman, David J. (1985). The tuna industry in the Pacific Islands region: opportunities for foreign investment. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program. 31 pp. (FA/EWC)

Doulman, David J. (1986). Fishing for tuna: the operation of distant-water fleets in the Pacific Islands region. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program, PIDP Research Report Series (3). 38 pp. (COM/EWC)

Doulman, David J. (ed.) (1987). Tuna issues and perspectives in the Pacific Islands region. East-West Center. 314 pp. (COM/UH/EWC)

Doulman, David J. and Robert E. Kearney (1986). The domestic tuna industry in the Pacific region. East-West Center, Pacific Islands Development Program, PIDP Research Report Series (7). 75 pp. (COM/EWC)

Ego, Kengi and Tamio Otsu (1952). Japanese tuna-mothership expeditions in the western equatorial Pacific Ocean. Commercial Fisheries Review, U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service, 14 (6): 1-19. (NMFS)

Farman, R. and J. Dashwood (1989). Proposal for regional small-scale purse seine test fishing project. II. Report of stage two study mission. SPC 21st Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries, Working Paper (3). 28 pp. (SPC/USP)

Federation of Japan Tuna Fisheries Co-operative Associations and National Federation of Fisheries Co-operative Associations (1983). Report on the baitfish survey project in the Marshall Islands. 58 pp. (MIMRA/FAOSP/USP)

Forum Fisheries Agency (1989). Parties to the treaty on fisheries between the governments of certain Pacific Island states and the Government of the United States of America — first annual consultation. (MIMRA/FFA)

GS Fisheries Inc. (1989). Proposal, M/V Samoa Star. 15 pp. (MIDA)

Hester, Frank J. (Undated). Some considerations of the problems associated with the use of live bait for catching tunas in the tropical Pacific Ocean. MFR Paper (1060): 1-12. (ALELE)

Hida, Thomas S. (1971). Baitfish scouting in the Trust Territory. Commercial Fisheries Review, Nov.-Dec., 1971: 31-33. (MOPS/EWC)

Hida, Thomas S. and James H. Uchiyama (1974). Biology of the baitfishes *HeMotsichthys punctatus* and *Pranesus pinguis* in Majuro, Marshall Islands. Southwest Fisheries Center Administrative Report (18H). (NMFS)

Hida, Thomas S. and James H. Uchiyama (1977). Biology of the baitfishes *Herklotsichthys punctatus* and *Pranesus pinguis* in Majuro, Marshall Islands. NOAA Technical Report NMFS Circular (408): 63-68. (NMFS/EWC/USP)

Ikebe, Kenzo (1940). On the body of yellowfin tuna found in the counter-equatorial current (in Japanese); South Seas Fisheries News, 5 (3): 5-13. (TUF)

Ikebe, Kenzo (1940). On the body of yellowfin tuna in the south of the Marshall Islands (in Japanese). South Seas Fisheries News, 4 (2): 2-5. (TUF)

Ikebe, Kenzo (1940). Survey for tuna fishing grounds in the Marshall and Caroline Islands (in Japanese). South Seas Fisheries News, 5 (1): 6-9. (TUF/LE)

International Development Planners (Undated). Definitional mission report for Marshall Islands tuna transshipment base. 17 pp. (MJJA)

Itario, David G. (1991). Regional Tuna Tagging Project, Activity Report — Marshall Islands 1. SPC Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme, RTTP Activity Report (13). 27 pp. (SPC)

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1981). Report on the technical manual of skipjack baitfish farming and the biological survey for the fisheries development project in Micronesia (in Japanese). 142 pp. (JICA)

Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center (1978). Report of feasibility study 1977 on skipjack pole-and-line fisheries in the Micronesia waters (the Palau Islands and Marshall Islands). JAMARC Report (17). 185 pp. (MIMRA/JAMARC/UH/EWC)

Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center (1979). Report of feasibility study 1978 on skipjack-pole-and-line fisheries in the Micronesia waters. JAMARC Report (18). 131 pp. (MARC/CCM/JAMARC/UH/EWC/SPC/UCSD)

Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center (1979). Survey report on industrialization of new skipjack fishing grounds (around Marshall Islands) (in Japanese). 183 pp. (JAMARC/JICA)

Kearney, R. and J. Hallier (1980). Second interim report of the activities of the Skipjack survey and assessment programme in the waters of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 2 — 21 November 1979. SPC Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme, Preliminary Country Report (19). 18 pp. (SPC/FAOSP)

- Kearney, R.E. (1983). Assessment of the skipjack and baitfish resources in the central and western tropical Pacific Ocean: a summary of the skipjack survey and assessment programme. South Pacific Commission. 37 pp. (MIMRA/SPC)
- Kearney, R.E., R.D. Gillett and D. Whyman (1979). Interim report of the activities of the Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme in the waters of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and Guam, 26 July-15 August, 2 October—15 November 1978. South Pacific Commission Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme, Preliminary Country Report (12). 16 pp. (CCM/MIMRA/SPC/FAOSP)
- Kitson, G. and D.L. Hostis (1983). The tuna market. ADB/FAO INFOFISH Market Studies, vol. 2. (EWC)
- Klawe, W.L. (1978). Estimates of the catches of tunas and billfishes by the Japanese, Korean and Taiwanese longliners from within the 200 mile economic zone of the member countries of the South Pacific Commission. South Pacific Commission Occasional Paper (10). 41 pp. (CCM/SPC)
- Marr, J.C. (1948). Observations on the spawning of oceanic skipjack (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) and yellowfin tuna (*Neothunnus macropterus*) in the Northern Mariana Islands. Fisheries Bulletin (51): 201-206. (EWC)
- Matsuda, Yoshiaki and Kazuomi Ouchi (1984). Legal, political, and economic constraints on Japanese strategies for distant-water tuna and skipjack fisheries in Southeast Asian Seas and the western Central Pacific. Kagoshima University, Memoirs of the Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific, 5 (2): 151-232. (MARC)
- Mattson, V.E. "Gene" (1984). Western Pacific tuna transshipping study of Majuro, Ponape, Truk, Yap, Palau & Saipan. Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation. 74 pp. (MIDA/UH/EWC)
- Mo'ikeha, James L. and Peter Veglak (1990). A joint venture: sashimi tuna fish agency. University of Hawaii, Pacific Business Center Program. 20 pp. (MOPS)
- Murphy, Raymond E. (1950). The economic geography of a Micronesian atoll. Association of American Geographers Annals (40): 58-83. (LE)
- National Marine Fisheries Service (1974). Summary of Japanese skipjack tuna fishing activities in the Pacific - 1973. Southwest Fisheries Center Administrative Report (1H). 5 pp. (NMFS)
- Nishizawa, Tanzo (1939). Comment on the bonito fisheries of the South Sea Islands (in Japanese). South Seas Fisheries News, 3 (2): 12-16. (TUF)
- Okashima, Kiyoshi (1940). Recent report on Japanese tuna fishing boats which operate in the South Seas (in Japanese). South Sea Fisheries, 6 (11): 2-16. (TUF)
- Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1990). Proceedings of the Ika-shibi workshop, October 23-24, 1989, and the seventh annual fisheries officers workshop, October 25-6, 1989. 136 pp. (DMR)
- PBM Fishing Company (Undated). Commercial tuna development program for Marshall Islands, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 200 pp. (MIMRA/UH)
- RDA International Inc. (1988). Expression of interest: technical assistance, Republic of the Marshall Islands tuna long-line fishery. 36 pp. (MIMRA/NFC)

Shimada, B.M. and W.G. Van Campen (eds.) (1950). Morphometry, growth and age of tunas. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report — Fisheries (22). 30 pp. (NMFS)

Shimada, B.M. and W.G. Van Campen (eds.) (1951). Exploratory tuna fishing in the Marshall Islands. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report — Fisheries (47). 21 pp. (NMFS/EWC/SPC)

South Pacific Commission (1984). An assessment of the skipjack and baitfish resources of northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands. SEC Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme, Final Country Report (18). 111 pp. (MIMRA/ SPC/UH/FAOHQ/FAOSP/EWC/USP/FFA/UCSC/UCSD/CCM)

South Seas Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1941). Experiments on tuna pole and line fishing (in Japanese). Report of Fisheries Experiment Station (3): 24-29; (TUF)

U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (1951). Exploratory tuna fishing in the Marshall Islands. 21 pp. (UH)

Uchida, R.N. and R.F. Sumida (1973). Tuna: pole-and-line fishing trials in Central and Western Pacific. Marine Fisheries Review, Jan-Feb, 1973: 31-41. (MOPS)

Uchida, Richard N. (1974). A review of catch and effort statistics in fisheries for live bait in the Pacific Ocean. Southwest Fisheries Center Administrative Report (20H). (NMFS)

Van Campen, W.G. (trans.) (1949). On the search for southern tuna fishing grounds (translated from Ban, Yoshinori (1941). South Sea Fisheries, 7 (9): 10—21). Micronesian Area Research Center translation (13); 13 pp. (MARC)

Van Campen, W.G. (trans.) (1951). Japanese tuna surveys in tropical waters (translated from South Seas Fisheries (1941), 7 (9): 10*21, and Science of the Seas (1943), 3 (10)). Special Scientific Report - Fisheries (48). 40 pp. (NMFS)

Van Campen, W.G. and B.M. Shimada (trans.) (1949). A survey of tuna fishing grounds in the Marshall and Caroline Islands (translated from Dعبة, Kenzo (1941). South Seas Fishery News, 5(1):16-9). Micronesian Area Research Center translation (15). 5 pp. (MARC/SPC)

Van Campen, Wilvan G. (1952). Japanese mothership-type tuna-fishing operations in the Western equatorial Pacific, June-October 1951. Commercial Fisheries Review, 14 (11): 1—9. (NMFS)

Wilson, Peter (1962). Skipjack fishing, off-shore commercial fishing Micronesia. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Office of Director of Agriculture and Fisheries. 23 pp. (MARC/ CCM)

Wilson, Peter T. (1962). The past, present and future status of the tuna resources of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 16 pp. (CCM)

Yatomi, Hiromithi, Minato Yawui and Motto Inoue (1974). The distributions of tunas in atolls in the Marshall Islands. (MMDC)

Turtles

Fosberg, F. Raymond (1970). Observations on the green turtle in the Marshall Islands. Atoll Research Bulletin (135): 9-12. (NMFS/LE)

- Hendrickson, J.R. (1972). South Pacific Islands — marine turtle resources. FAO Report, 7 pp. (YMRMD)
- Holmes & Narver Inc. (1975). Majuro dock and harbor complex preliminary engineering. 42 pp. (FAOSP)
- Johannes, R.E. (1986). A review of information on the subsistence use of green and hawksbill sea turtles on islands under United States jurisdiction in the Western Pacific Ocean. NMFS administrative report (SWR-86-2). 41 pp. (YMRMD)
- Murphy, Raymond E. (1950). The economic geography of a Micronesian atoll. Association of American Geographers Annals (40): 58—83. (LE)
- Pritchard, Peter C.H. (Undated). Marine turtles of Micronesia: survival status and recommendations. 6 pp. (YMRMD)

Miscellaneous

- Alley, T.M., A. Sharma and R.E. Dubin (1986). Potential new anti-cancer drugs from marine organisms collected at Enewetak Atoll. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 4—8. (NMFS)
- AUinson, Leslie J. (1987). Fisheries management information system for the Marshall Islands Maritime Authority, Ministry of Resources and Development, Republic of Marshall Islands, project proposal. FFA Report (87/66). 10 pp. (FFA)
- Anon (Undated). Marshall Islands country review. UNDP Regional Workshop on Environmental Management and Sustainable Development in the South Pacific. 7 pp. (FAOSP)
- Anon (1973). Prospectus for a marine collecting station at Marshall Islands (tropical aquarium fish). Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0277, Frame 0022). (UH)
- Anon (1973). The tourist map on fishing, boating and skin diving on Majuro Atoll, Marshall Islands. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 0870, Frame 0139). 1 sheet. (UH)
- Anon (1977). Contract #177-76 (Bareboat charter) between the TT Government and Marshall Islands Fishing Authority for chartering the F/V Lejabil. Trust Territory Archives (MFILM V10001, Reel 2032, Frame 0011). 15 pp. (UH)
- Anon (1986). Country statement — Marshall Islands. SPC 18th Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries, Working Paper (14). 2 pp. (FAOSP/SPC/USP)
- Anon (1988). Country statement — Marshall Islands. SPC 20th Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries, Working Paper (31). 3 pp. (SPC)
- Anon (1989). Country review: Republic of the Marshall Islands. SPC, 4th South Pacific Conference on Nature Conservation and Protected Areas (9). 7 pp. (SPC/USP/SPC)
- Bakus, G. (1967). The feeding habits of fishes and primary production at Eniwetok, Marshall Islands. Micronesica, 3 (2): 135-149. (LE)

Chartock, Michael Andrew (1972). The role of detritus in a tropical marine ecosystem; niche separation in congeneric ophiuroids, food partitioning in cryptic invertebrates, and herbivore-detritus production at Eniwetok, Marshall Islands. University of Southern California. 177 pp. (MARC)

Choris, L. (1822). Voyage pittoresque autour du monde. Translation, Imprimerie de Firman Didot (1116), 32pp. (ALELE)

Colin, Patrick L. and Lori J. Bell (1989). Spawning activity of labroid fishes in an area of strong tidal currents at Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. Proceedings International Conference Indo-Pacific Fishes (2): 937-938. (UOG/UCSD)

Colwell, R.R. and J. Liston (1962). Bacterial flora of seven species of fish collected at Rongelap and Eniwetok Atolls. Pacific Science, 16 (3): 264-270. (LE)

Cooke, William (1975). Shallow water hydroids from Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. Micronesica, 11 (1): 85-108. (LE)

Cooke, William J. (1973-4). Investigations of non-scleractinian coelenterates on Enewetak. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report: 16-17. (LE)

Danforth, Charles D. (1970). Epicarids (Isopoda) of Eniwetok Atoll. Pacific Science, 24 (4): 462-471. (LE)

Dunn, P. (Undated). Psammic fungi of Eniwetok Atoll. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (1971-72) (37). 1 p. (LE)

Dunn, Paul H. (Undated). The ecology of fungi in various habitats on Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory Annual Report (1972-73) (23). 1 p. (LE)

Erdland, August (1910). Die sternkunde bei den Seefahnen der Marshall Inseln. Anthropos. (5): 16-26. (LE)

Grant, R.E. (1983). *Argyrotheca arguta*, a new species of brachiopod from the Marshall Islands, Western Pacific. Proceedings of Biological Society of Washington, 96 (1): 178-180. (UCSD)

Harrison, John T. HI (1986). Recent marine studies at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 1-3. (NMFS/UCSD)

Hernsheim, F. (1884). Sudsee-Erinnerungen (1875-1880). Translation (1330). 19 pp. (ALELE)

Hezel, Francis X. (1979). Foreign ships in Micronesia: a compendium of ship contacts with the Caroline and Marshall Islands. 185 pp. (COM/ALELE/USP)

Hobson, E.S. (1978). Aggregating as a defense against predators in aquatic and terrestrial environments. In: Reese, S. and F.J. Lighter (ed.). Contrasts in behavior, John Wiley and Sons, Inc.: 219-234. (LE)

Kennedy, T.F. (1962). Fishermen of the Pacific Islands. Pan-Pacific Books, Reed Education. 48 pp. ISBN 0589-04659-4. (CCM)

Kramer, A. (1906). Hawaii, Ostmikronesien und Samoa. Translation, University of Hawaii (1033). 86 pp. (ALELE)

- Marshalls' Billfish Club (Undated). 4th Annual Marshall Islands Fishing Tournament. 46 pp. (MIMRA)
- Marshalls' Billfish Club (1983). Marshall Islands 1st Annual Fishing Tournament. 53 pp. (MIMRA)
- Marshalls' Billfish Club (1990). 8th Annual Marshall Islands Fishing Tournament. 36 pp. (MIDA)
- Mason, Leonard (1946). Economic and human resources — Marshall Islands. In: Economic survey of Micronesia, U.S. Commercial Company. (LE)
- McCoy, Mike (1991). Report of the interim fisheries advisor to the Marshall Islands Marine Resources Authority. 44 pp. (FAOSP)
- Nelson, Donald R., Robert R. Johnson, James N. Makibben and Gregory G.P. Henger (1986). Agonistic attacks on divers and submersibles by gray reef sharks, *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*: antipredatory or competitive? Bulletin of Marine Science, 38 (1): 68–88. (NMFS)
- Nolan, Ron, Ron McConnaughey, and Charles Stearns (1975). Fishes inhabiting two small test craters at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. Micronesica, 11 (2): 205-217. (LE)
- Onizuka, Eric W. (1973). Survey of fish and habitat. Job Progress Report (F-9-3). 16 pp. (LE)
- Overseas Fisheries Cooperation Foundation (1979). General and fisheries-related conditions in Micronesia (in Japanese). 123 pp. (OFCF/JICA)
- Paul, V.J., N. Lindquist and W. Fenical (1990). Chemical defenses of the tropical ascidian *Atapozoa* sp. and its nudibranch predators, *Nembrotha* spp. Marine Ecology Progress Series, 59 (1-2): 109-118. (UCSD)
- Paulson, Alan C. (Undated). Fossorial habits and symbiotic associations of some gobioid fishes. Eniwetok Marine Biology Laboratory Annual Report 1972-3 (12). 2 pp. (LE)
- Pearson, D. and J. Knudsen (1967). Avifaunal records from Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands. Condor, 69 (2): 201-203. (LE)
- Reese, Ernst S. (1989). Orientation behavior of butterfly fishes (family Chaetodontidae) on coral reef: spatial learning of route specific landmarks and cognitive maps. Environmental Biology of Fishes, 25 (1-3): 79-86. (UOG)
- Starck, Walter A. (1979). The blue reef: a report from beneath the sea. (UCB/UCSD/UCD)
- Straughan, D. (1969). Spirobinal (Annelida: Polychaeta) from Eniwetok, Marshall Islands. Micronesica, 5 (1): 151-153. (LE)
- Wiens, Herold J. (1957). Field notes on atolls visited in the Marshalls, 1956. Atoll Research Bulletin (54): 1-23. (LE)
- Yamada, Y. (1926). The phyto-geographical relation between the Chlorophyceae of the Marianas, Carolines and Marshall Islands and those of the Malay Archipelago, Australia and Japan. Proceedings of Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Japan, Tokyo (1): 964-966. (LE)

